

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
**(Group 46)**

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**To: All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents**  
**of the Document**

January 23rd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 60”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-22-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 12

“The Summary”: 12

“Understanding” 12

What “God Praises” Within You, 12

And What “God Accepts” 12

Within You, and that is for sure. 12

Amen. 12

----- 22

January 20th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 59”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-19-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 199

“The Summary”: 199

<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>The True Work</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>of “The One True Shaikh” of God,</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Who Is</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>Still Living In “The World” With You,</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>As Now In Truth</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>God Living In “The World” With You,</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>But Now</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>For “The Last Time”,</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>That Is, Until 2086,</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>204</b>

**January 18th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 58”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-17-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 365**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>The Difference Between</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>“The Path of God”,</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>Within God Within You,</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>And “The Path”</b>	<b>365</b>

of “The Beast/Satan”,	365
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,	365
Within “The Beast/Satan”,	365
Within You,	365
and that is for sure.	365
-----	376

January 16th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 57”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-15-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 541

“The Summary”:	541
“Understanding”	541
The True Nature	541
of “Your Father	541
(As “Your Dhat”),	541
And of Your Guru,	541
Your Wisdom	541
(As “Your Sirr”),	541
And of “Your Truth”	541
(As “Your True Sifat/Form”),	541
As Now “One”,	541
Within God Within You,	542
and that is for sure.	542
-----	543

**January 15th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 56"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 01-14-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 685**

<b>"The Summary":</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>"Understanding"</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>The True Meaning</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>of "The Wealth"</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>of "The Three Worlds" of God</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>687</b>

**January 13th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 55"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 01-12-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 841**

<b>"The Summary":</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>"Understanding"</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>The Difference Between</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>"The True Love" of "Your Soul"</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>And "The False Love"</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>of "Your Monkey Mind"</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>And of "Your Dog of Desire",</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>845</b>



**January 11th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 54"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 01-10-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 983**

<b>"The Summary":</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>"Understanding"</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>What Is Now</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>"Separating You"</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>From Each Other,</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>And What Is Now</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>"Separating You"</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>From God,</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>987</b>

**January 9th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 53"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 01-08-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 1125**

<b>"The Summary":</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>"Understanding"</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>The Knowledge</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>That We Are Now Seeking,</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>As Now "The Explanation"</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>of "The Resonance" of Grace,</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>(As "Your Awwal" As Now "One"),</b>	<b>1125</b>

That Is,	1125
As Now “Your Qutb”	1125
And “Your Nur”	1125
As Now “One”,	1125
and that is for sure.	1126
-----	1130

**January 7th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 52”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-06-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

“The Summary”:	1256
“Understanding”	1256
What God Is,	1256
and that is for sure.	1256
That Is,	1256
“Understanding”	1256
The True Meaning	1256
of “The Word”	1256
Known As “God”,	1256
and that is for sure.	1256
-----	1257

**January 5th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 51”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-04-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>What “You Must Do Now”,</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>The “Next Step”</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>In “The Journey”</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>of “Your Soul” Back Into</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>“The Oneness”</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>of God And “True Man”</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>(Your Dunya</b>	<b>1366</b>
<b>As “Your Re-opened World of Souls),</b>	<b>1367</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>1367</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1369</b>

**January 4th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 50”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-03-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1478**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>“The True Nature of God”</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>(As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”),</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>And “The True Nature”</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>of Both “True Man”</b>	<b>1478</b>

(As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”),	1478
And of “False Man”	1478
(As “Your Darkness” Or Impure “Sifat”),	1478
and that is for sure.	1478
-----	1481

**January 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 49”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-02-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 591**

“The Summary”:	1591
“Understanding”	1591
Both “The Journey Outside”,	1591
Next Eternally Outside	1591
In “Your Grave”,	1591
Within	1591
“Your Impure Heart/Mind’	1591
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,	1591
Which In Truth	1591
Is “Your Next Journey”,	1591
If You Aren’t Now	1591
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,	1592
and that is for sure.	1592
-----	1595

**January 1st, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 48”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-01-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 714**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>The Inner Meaning</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras”</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),”</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>As Now In Truth</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>“The Scale of Judgment”</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>1714</b>
<b>As Now In Truth</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>“The Scale of Judgment”</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>of Our Dearest Loving Son,</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>And Your Dearest Loving Brother,</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>In Whom</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>“We Are Well Pleased”,</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>1715</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>1715</b>

-----

1716

**December 31st, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 47"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 12-30-14, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 1809**

**"The Summary": 1809**

**"Understanding" 1809**

**How To Extinguish 1809**

**"The Fires of Hell" 1809**

**That Are Now 1809**

**Burning Brightly 1809**

**Within "Your Heart", 1809**

**And Within 1809**

**"The Hearts" 1809**

**of All of My Children, 1809**

**Without Exception, 1809**

**and that is for sure. 1809**

-----

1812

**December 30th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" ("Daily Love Message 46"), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called "Daily Love Messages - Home Page", Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 12-29-14, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 1920**

**"The Summary": 1920**

**"Understanding" 1920**

**The Inner Meaning 1920**

<b>of "God"</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>And of "Muhammad (Sal.)"</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>As Now "One",</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>The Inner Meaning</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>of "You and God"</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>As Now "Your Soul"</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>As Now "One",</b>	<b>1920</b>
<b>Within</b>	<b>1921</b>
<b>God Within You,</b>	<b>1921</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>1921</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1922</b>

January 23rd, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 60”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On** 01-22-15, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

### **“The Summary”:**

#### **“Understanding”**

***What “God Praises” Within You,  
And What “God Accepts”  
Within You, and that is for sure.  
Amen.***

***Which In Truth  
Is Only “God”  
Within “Your Innermost Heart”  
Within You,***

***Which In Truth***



***Is “The Completeness”  
of “God’s Compassion”  
And of “God’s Unity”  
Within “Your Innermost Heart”  
Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***Not Anything  
That You,  
And That Any of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Are Now Currently Doing  
With What God Also Gave To You,***

***Calling It  
“Worship And Prayer To God”,  
All of Which In Truth  
Is Now “Everything”  
That “God Has Discarded”  
In Order To Become  
“God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***All of Which***

***In Truth  
Is Now Everything  
That Has Now Grown  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***In Your Ignorance  
of Yourself  
As Now “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,***

***All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Now Everything  
That Has Now Grown Within You  
As Now “Your Monkey Mind”  
And Is “Your Dog of Desire”  
As Now “One”,***

***And As Now  
“One With”  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***Still Sleeping***

***To “The Truth” of “Your Life”,  
That Is,  
That In Truth  
“God And You” As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,***

***And Are Now  
“One With” God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Now Everything  
That Has Now Grown Within You  
As Now “Your Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You***

***In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”  
of “Your Own Making,***

***That Is,  
All of Which  
In Truth Is Really  
Just “Your Monkey Mind”  
And “Your Dog of Desire”  
As Now “One”,***

***And As Now “One With”  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
Still Sleeping  
To “The Truth” of “Your Life”,***

***That Is,  
That In Truth  
“God And You” As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,***

***And Are Now  
“One With” God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***All of Which  
In Truth***

***Is Now “God’s Universal Problem”,  
Not “Your Personal Problem”,***

***Because In Truth  
“You Don’t Have A Problem”,  
Because In Truth  
“You Are The Problem”,***

***That Is,  
Because In Truth  
“You Are The Problem”,***

***That Is,  
“You Are God’s Problem”,***

***But  
“A Problem”  
Which God Is Most Certainly  
Capable of Solving,  
Right Now,  
This Very Moment,  
if you like,***

***That Is,***

***If You Will Now  
Only “Let Him”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let Him”,***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “You”,***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let God”  
Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And “Your Dog of Desire”,  
Now Living As “One”,***

***And Now As “One With”  
The “Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***

***If You Will Now  
Only “Let God” Cure Himself  
of “Your Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You***

***In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”  
of “Your Own Making,***

***All Now Living  
As “One”,***

***And Now As “One With”  
The “Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***That Is,  
While Both  
“You And God” As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”  
Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***

***Before “The Angel of Death”  
Finds “Your Life”  
In “Your Current State”  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”,***

***That Is,  
That In Truth  
“You And God” As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,***

***And Hell Becomes  
“Your Only Eternal Fate”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
And Hell **Becomes**  
“Your Only Eternal Fate”,***

***Because In Truth,  
At “The End”  
God Gives You “**Exactly**”  
What You Want,  
and that is for sure.***



***That Is,  
And Hell **Becomes**  
“Your **Only** Eternal Fate”,***

***Not As Punishment Or Reward,***

***But Rather **Because**  
“That Is What You Want”  
**of “Everything”**  
That God Has Given To You,***

***But Rather **Because**  
“That Is What You Have Told God”  
**That You Want For Eternity,*****

***That Is,  
**Either** “An Eternal Divine Life”  
As **“One With”** God Within You,***

***Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,***

***Not By “Your Words”***

**And By “Your Practices”,**

**But Rather,  
By “The Way” That You  
“Lived Out Your Life”  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Either “One With” God Within You,  
Or As “Separate From” God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
January 23rd, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 60”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-22-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

## “The Title:

### “Understanding”

***What “God Praises”***  
***Within You,***  
***And What “God Accepts”***  
***Within You,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

---

## Facebook Postings

## “Love Message 60”

Go To “Daily Love Message 60”

Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”,*  
*and that is for sure.*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
*(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

Sent (Initially) On: *01-22-15,*  
As: *“A Facebook Posting”.*

## Title:

## **“Understanding”**

***What “God Praises”  
Within You,  
And What “God Accepts”  
Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

## **Summary:**

### **“Understanding”**

***What “God Praises” Within You,  
And What “God Accepts”  
Within You, and that is for sure.  
Amen.***

***Which In Truth  
Is Only “God”  
Within “Your Innermost Heart”  
Within You,***

***Which In Truth  
Is “The Completeness”  
of “God’s Compassion”  
And of “God’s Unity”  
Within “Your Innermost Heart”  
Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***Not Anything  
That You,  
And That Any of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Are Now Currently Doing  
With What God Also Gave To You,***

***Calling It  
“Worship And Prayer To God”,  
All of Which In Truth  
Is Now “Everything”  
That “God Has Discarded”  
In Order To Become  
“God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Now Everything  
That Has Now Grown  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***In Your Ignorance  
of Yourself  
As Now “God Happening”,  
Within God Within You,***

***All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Now Everything  
That Has Now Grown Within You  
As Now “Your Monkey Mind”  
And Is “Your Dog of Desire”  
As Now “One”,***

***And As Now  
“One With”  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***Still Sleeping  
To “The Truth” of “Your Life”,***

***That Is,  
That In Truth  
“God And You” As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,***

***And Are Now  
“One With” God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
All of Which  
In Truth  
Is Now Everything  
That Has Now Grown Within You  
As Now “Your Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You***

***In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”***



***of “Your Own Making,***

***That Is,  
All of Which  
In Truth Is Really  
Just “Your Monkey Mind”  
And “Your Dog of Desire”  
As Now “One”,***

***And As Now “One With”  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
Still Sleeping  
To “The Truth” of “Your Life”,***

***That Is,  
That In Truth  
“God And You” As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,***

***And Are Now  
“One With” God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***All of Which***

***In Truth  
Is Now “God’s Universal Problem”,  
Not “Your Personal Problem”,***

***Because In Truth  
“You Don’t Have A Problem”,  
Because In Truth  
“You Are The Problem”,***

***That Is,  
Because In Truth  
“You Are The Problem”,***

***That Is,  
“You Are God’s Problem”,***

***But  
“A Problem”  
Which God Is Most Certainly  
Capable of Solving,  
Right Now,  
This Very Moment,  
if you like,***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let Him”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let Him”,***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “You”,***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let God”  
Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And “Your Dog of Desire”,  
Now Living As “One”,***

***And Now As “One With”  
The “Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
If You Will Now  
Only “Let God” Cure Himself  
of “Your Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You***

***In “A World”  
of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”  
of “Your Own Making,***

***All Now Living  
As “One”,***

***And Now As “One With”  
The “Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***That Is,  
While Both  
“You And God” As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”  
Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
Before “The Angel of Death”  
Finds “Your Life”  
In “Your Current State”  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”,***

***That Is,  
That In Truth  
“You And God” As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,***

***And Hell Becomes  
“Your Only Eternal Fate”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
And Hell Becomes  
“Your Only Eternal Fate”,***

***Because In Truth,  
At “The End”  
God Gives You “Exactly”  
What You Want,***

**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
And Hell Becomes  
“Your Only Eternal Fate”,**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward,**

**But Rather Because  
“That Is What You Want”  
of “Everything”  
That God Has Given To You,**

**But Rather Because  
“That Is What You Have Told God”  
That You Want For Eternity,**

**That Is,  
Either “An Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,**

**Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**Not By “Your Words”  
And By “Your Practices”,**

**But Rather,  
By “The Way” That You  
“Lived Out Your Life”  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Either “One With” God Within You,  
Or As “Separate From” God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, **My Love You**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following**, **And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Is Now Explaining To Us The Following**, and that is for sure.

-----

*“**God’s happiness is true happiness.**”*

*“**His compassion and His unity are complete.**”*

*“**If one develops that completeness within his innermost heart, filling his heart with God when he looks at this world, that is the completeness which God praises.**”*

*“**God accepts that heart.**”*

Bawa. That Is, “**God accepts that heart**”, And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Get God To Both Praise and Accept “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, By First “Curing Himself” of “You”, That Is, By First “Curing Himself” of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As**



Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#) Called [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. [Click HERE](#) To Read More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/ Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), And Chapter 29, [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And Chapter 30, [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Message-60” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Wisdom of Man”, page 114, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Epilogue”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),  
And [Chapter 02](#)”, [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs  
of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#),  
And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#),  
And [“The Forward”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#),  
And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), And  
[Chapter 31](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), All In This  
Beautiful Book of [Wisdom](#) By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#)  
like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think  
About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

[“Part B”](#)

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, You Must **Now Start To Truly Understand What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You, Which In Truth Is Only “God Within God” Within You, Which In Truth Is Only “God” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within You, Which In Truth Is “The Completeness” of “God’s Compassion” And of “God’s Unity” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You**, Not Anything That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With What God Also Gave To You, Calling It **“Worship And Prayer To God”**, All of Which In Truth Is Now **“Everything” That**

**“God Has Discarded” In Order To Become “God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” In Order To Become “God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You,**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within You As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within You As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As**

**Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Universal Problem”, Not “Your Personal Problem”, Because In Truth “You Don’t Have A Problem”, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, “You Are God’s Problem”, But “A Problem” Which God Is Most Certainly Capable of Solving, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “You”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, All Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Because In Truth, At “The End” God Gives You “Exactly” What You Want, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To



Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (***Firdaus***) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **God** Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** From **God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For **Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life**

With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Get God To Both Praise and Accept “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, By First “Curing Himself” of “You”, That Is, By First “Curing Himself” of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances

**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared**

For **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

***“God’s happiness is true happiness.”***

***“His compassion and His unity are complete.”***

***“If one develops that completeness within his innermost heart, filling his heart with God when he looks at this world, that is the completeness which God praises.”***

***“God accepts that heart.”***

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Form The Publication, “A Book of God's Love”, pages 3-4.**

<http://www.bmf.org/godslove/true-love.html>

*“My very precious children, I give you my love. My very precious children who are the life within my life, we have come to this world from our Father who is God. During the period when we existed as a soul composed of light, we knew our Father. When we were nothing other than light, that light perceived the Light; it prayed and bowed down in reverential obeisance.*

*“That light form still exists within us as a mysterious secret, a mysterious, secret light body, an atom, a ray, the soul. It is the treasure of wisdom which can be seen in the state of God's love. This soul, this light form is God's mystery, and its life is God's life. Its actions are God's actions, and its love is undiminishing, endless, and indivisible.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,

*“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As “Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.*

*“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.*

*“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things” Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.*

*“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And*

*Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

*“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.*

*“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now

**"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That", if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. And "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing "The One True Duty" of "A Wise Person", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching**

You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There**

*As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
  02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
  03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
  04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
  05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-



(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

**“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)**, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth



Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our

**Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,**

**4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,**

**5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

**Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,**

01. “God’s happiness is true happiness. And That,

02. ‘His compassion and His unity are complete. And That,

03. “If one develops that completeness within his innermost heart, filling his heart with God when he looks at this world, that is the completeness which God praises. And That,

04. “God accepts that heart. And That,

Bawa. That Is, “God accepts that heart”, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Get God To Both Praise and Accept “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, By First “Curing Himself” of “You”, That Is, By First “Curing Himself” of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**From Our Previous Love Message”,**

**01. “To a Sheikh who is a perfected man, an insān kāmil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart. And That,**

**02. “The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are. And That,**

**03. “No child is far from him. And That,**

04. “Therefore, you must **not** worry, thinking that (God As) the Sheikh is not here, that he **is in** another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us. And That,

05. “The world may appear vast to our eyes, but to the eyes (of God), That Is, but to the eyes) of the Sheikh, the world is only a dot. And That,

06. “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot. And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot”, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

07. “Then you will understand (The Point of “Your Life”). And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand” (The Point of “Your Life”), That Is, Then You Will Understand That In Truth “You Are Within God” And “God Is Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Divine Refrain”** of **“God’s Final Divine Song”** In **“The World”** That Is, **As Now “The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, **Which Is “God Within You”** And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

**From Our Previous Love Message”**,

**01. “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave. And That,**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave”**, That Is, **“Are taken to the grave” If You Are **Not A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),**



**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**02. “Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery. And That,**

**03. “He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”]. And That,**

**04. “For each (Bad) habit, (That Is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task. And That,**

**05. “The intellect acts on everything it sees. And That,**

**06. “This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before. And That,**

**07. “This is the activity of the intellect. And That,**

**08. “Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches. And That,**

**09. “It will delve deeper. And That,**

10. "The height of intellect is religion and philosophy. And That,
11. "The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect. And That,
12. "The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives—scriptures, ancient legends, histories. And That,
13. "But what is its limit?
14. "Its limit is religion and philosophy. And That,
- 15, "It will go up to the level it perceives (Through "The Physical Senses"). And That,
16. "It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through "The Physical Senses"). And That,
17. "That is the level it can attain. And That,
18. "But "The Path of God" is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;
19. "it is "The Path" of "Wisdom within Wisdom".

(Bawa. That Is, "it is "The Path" of "Wisdom within Wisdom", That Is, "it is "The Path of God", That Is, It Is "The Path" of "Wisdom",

**Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”, As In Truth Now “The Path” of  
“Wisdom within Wisdom”, Within God Within You, That God Has  
Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You, And For All of  
My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

### **From Our Previous Love Message,**

**01. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As  
“Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you,  
exactly where they should be. And That,**

**02. “The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb  
(Innermost Heart)  
And That,**

**03. You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”). And That,**

**04. “If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In  
“Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your**

Dhat”) that is **the explanation** (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from **there**.  
And That,

05. “Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.  
And That,

## From Our Previous Love Message,

01. “Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”, And That,

02. “Islām is **understanding** halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

03. “Islām is **understanding** absolutely pure unity and **harmony**, And That,

04. “**For A Human Being**, “**The Dīn**” Or “**The Deen**” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl** (permissible) for him, And That,

05. “That truth is **Islām**, And That,

06. “That is **dunyā**”, And That,

07. “**The dunyā** in “**A True Human Being**” consists of “**The beauty**”,  
**And “The Qualities**”, **And “The Deeds**”, **And “The Conduct**”, **And**

“The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

08. “When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

09. “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Message,

01. “The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;

02. “It is a honey which nurtures the heart.

03. “The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives.

04. “This” is his love (of anbu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures

*other lives and nurtures himself)*

05. *“One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;*

06. *“it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.*

07. *“The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.*

08. *“There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).*

09. *“This will be known by how a man uses these (two).*

10. *“If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.*

11. *“If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.*

12. *“This is how we can understand with certainty.*

13. *“One can understand “This” within himself.*

14. *“The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.*

15. *“If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred*

*and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. *“The other one does the duty of a wise person.*

17. *“This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.*

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. *“The Final Divine Learning” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And *“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,**

**From Our Previous Love Message,**

**01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**

**02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,**

**03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,**

**04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,**



05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of **Wisdom, And That,**

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That,**

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, **And That,**

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, **And That,**

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That,**

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That,**

-----

**Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,**

01. ***“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And***

02. ***“Only Allah Can help you, And***

03. ***“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).***

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** **“These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Through **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”** **That Resplends As Now** **“The Grace” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Love” of “Your Soul”** **Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”

**Next** Eternally Outside In **“Your Grave”**,  
Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind’** Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**  
Is **“Your Next Journey”**,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”**,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **“His Life”**

(Your Dunya,  
Or **“Your Reopened World of Soul”**)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both **“You And God”**

**As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of of “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure.***

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 02”,  
“The Search For God”,  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

**Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

**Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (**to leave here, not live here**), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?*

*How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?*

*Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.*

*If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*



*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.
2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.
3. The mind is agitation.
4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on (in Chapter 3).*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

**Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

**Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands, do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His greatness.*

*Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.  
He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.  
He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an ear.  
He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter,  
He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the One Umbrella.  
Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.  
A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,  
As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,  
In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,  
To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,  
He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru  
Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.  
If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,*

*And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,  
Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?  
Is there any parallel to this?  
Know this, O my son,*

*So seek thou the right Guru.  
I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.*

*God is the Motionless One.  
He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 02”,  
“The Search For God”,  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Should Be”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “Understanding” What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You, Which In Truth Is Only “God Within God” Within You, Which In Truth Is Only “God” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within You, Which In Truth Is “The Completeness” of “God’s Compassion” And of “God’s Unity” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, “Understanding” What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You, Not Anything That You, And That Any of***

***My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With What God Also Gave To You, Calling It “Worship And Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” In Order To Become “God Within You”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” In Order To Become “God Within You”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You,***

***That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within You As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within You As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Universal Problem”, Not “Your Personal Problem”, Because In Truth “You Don’t Have A Problem”, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, “You Are God’s Problem”, But “A Problem” Which God Is Most Certainly Capable of Solving, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “You”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, All Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within**

**You, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Because In Truth, At “The End” God Gives You “Exactly” What You Want, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 60”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Work of “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then In “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.*

**And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

**That Is, And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And Then In “The Next World” (*Your Akhirah*), For Eternity, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

**That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 59](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Difference Between “The Path of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Path” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, And “The Path” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Wisdom”, That is, of “Your Divine Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Path” of “The Intellect”, That Is, of**

**“Your Elemental Consciousness”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And “The Path” of “The One False Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”), Awakened To Itself As Now “One With”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your World” Within “Your World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One With” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”) As Now “One”, Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your Elemental Dark World” Within “Your Elemental Illusory World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), As Now “One”, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, As Now “One With” God Within You, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is

Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is,

**Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 58](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Nature of “Your Father (As Now “Your Dhat”)”, And of “Your Guru”, Your Wisdom (As Now “Your Sirr”)”, And of “Your Truth” (As Now “Your True Sifat/Form”)”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Are Now Within You, Exactly Where They Should Be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them**

Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 57”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure. Amen.



And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man” (Your **Dunya**), And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “God” (Your **Akhirah**), And Within “**That**”, Is “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And Within “**That**”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 56”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding The Difference Between “The True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and

Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge), (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad**

*Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.*

That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,



Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “God” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” All “That Is Left At The End”, At The Completion of “These Two Journeys” (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, And For "A Little While" More, For "The Benefit" of All of "Your Brothers and Sisters" Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow "You Now Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 51")***

-----

***Bawa. And "This" State of You Now***

***Understanding "The True Nature of God" (As "Your Power" Or "Your Dhat"), And "The True Nature" of Both "True Man" (As "Your Light" Or "Sirr") And of "False Man" (As "Your Darkness" Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.***

***And "The True Consequences" of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform "Your False Man" Into "Your True Man" By Now Awakening "Your Sirr" Or "Your Wisdom" Now Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul", Within "Your Lifetime", and that is for sure.***

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To

You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, **Next** Eternally Outside In **“Your Grave”**, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is **God’s Journey Back To God**, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** In Truth **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth As** “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment” **Now For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of **Man Living In** “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of **This Final 200 Year Age**” of **Man Living In** “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, **Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please**, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very **Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Because In Truth**

**God Is Now Watching You,**

**And**  
**God Is Now Listening To You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Because In Truth**

**God Is Now Watching**  
**And**  
**God Is Now Listening**

**To How You,**  
**And To How All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

**Now Treat,**  
**And Now Think About,**  
**And Now Talk About**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “**  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**



**As Now In Truth**  
**“Your Final Judgment”**,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

**Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and**  
**“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, **Is Now “Your Final Judgment”**, **Now For Your Age, Now**  
**For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,**  
**Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My**  
**Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love**  
**Message 48”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now**  
**Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of**  
**All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of

**You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**



That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently

Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.*

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)



-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.**

**While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “***A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand***”, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,

*Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here,

While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well **From Our Previous Love Message** That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World", That Is, **As Either** "One With" God Within You, **Or As**  
**"Separate From"** God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** "The Other",  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of** "My Children"  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**"Your Eternal Peril",**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** "The Current State" **of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "**[Daily Love Message](#)  
32**")**

-----

**Bawa. And** "This" **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 31](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You



***Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 08”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Marriage”, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That **Now Resplends As** “The Final Word” of **God Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 10](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 11")*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
**That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**



And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 23”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of  
"Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The  
Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure)

-----

"Part C"

-----

"Your Current Station"  
||  
"As It Currently Is"

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*



And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**



Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**

Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,*  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “God Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “You Within You”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**



Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 60”

End of Page

January 20th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 59”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ra.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-19-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

### **“The Summary”:**

#### **“Understanding”**

**The True Work**  
**of “The One True Shaikh” of God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is**  
**Still Living In “The World” With You,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**God Living In “The World” With You,**

**But Now**  
**For “The Last Time”,**

***That Is, Until 2086,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,  
But Now For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086,***

***As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”,***

***That Is,  
As Now “Your Master”  
of “Your Day of Judgment”,***

***That Is,  
As Now “Your Qiyamah”,***

***That Is,  
As Now “Your Final Judgment”,  
Both “Here And Now”,  
That is, Until 2086,***

***And Then***

In “The Next World”  
(**Your Akhirah**),  
For Eternity,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”,  
Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now  
**As Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),  
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.

**And**

**“The One True Shaikh” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**

**As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,  
But Now For “The Last Time”,**

**That Is, Until 2086,  
As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”,**

**That Is,  
As Now “Your Master”  
of “Your Day of Judgment”,**

**That Is,  
As Now “Your Qiyamah”,**

**That Is,  
As Now “Your Final Judgment”,  
Both “Here And Now”,  
That is, Until 2086,  
And Then For Eternity,**

*Is Now  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Final Judgment”,  
Both “Here And Now”,  
That is, Until 2086,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Divine Feet” of God,  
That is, Until 2086,*

*And Then In “The Next World”  
(Your Akhirah),  
As Next “The Divine Heart” of God,  
For Eternity,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Life and Teaching”  
and “The Heart”*

*and “**The Songs**”  
of **Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**January 20th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“[Daily Love Message 59](#)”), As Part of [Our New Web Site](#), Called “[Daily Love Messages - Home Page](#)”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To**



**Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-19-15, Initially As “A Facebook  
Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***The True Work  
of “The One True Shaikh” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***Who Is  
Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,***

***But Now  
For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

---

## Facebook Postings

### “Love Message 59”

Go To “Daily Love Message 59”

Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
***(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-19-15,**  
**As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***The True Work  
of “The One True Shaikh” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***Who Is  
Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,***

***But Now  
For “The Last Time”,  
That Is, Until 2086,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

# Summary:

“Understanding”

**The True Work**  
of **“The One True Shaikh” of God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Who Is  
**Still Living In “The World” With You,**  
As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,

**But Now**  
**For “The Last Time”,**  
**That Is, Until 2086,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**  
As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,  
**But Now For “The Last Time”,**  
**That Is, Until 2086,**

**As Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Master**”  
**of** “**Your Day of Judgment**”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Qiyamah**”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Final Judgment**”,  
**Both** “**Here And Now**”,  
**That is, Until 2086,**

**And Then**  
**In** “**The Next World**”  
**(Your Akhirah),**  
**For Eternity,**

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
“The One True Shaikh” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**

**As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,  
But Now For “The Last Time”,**

**That Is, Until 2086,**

**As Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Master**”  
**of** “**Your Day of Judgment**”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Qiyamah**”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Final Judgment**”,  
**Both** “**Here And Now**”,  
**That is, Until 2086,**  
**And Then For Eternity,**

**Is Now**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**As Now** “**Your Final Judgment**”,

**Both “Here And Now”,  
That is, Until 2086,**

**That Is,  
As Now “The Divine Feet” of God,  
That is, Until 2086,**

**And Then In “The Next World”  
(Your Akhirah),  
As Next “The Divine Heart” of God,  
For Eternity,**

**That Is,  
As Now “The Life and Teaching”  
and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----



## **“Part A”**

-----

### **Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“To a Sheikh who is a perfected man, an insän kâmil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.***

***“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.***

“No child is far from him.

“Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that (God As) the Sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us.

“The world may appear vast to our eyes, but to the eyes (of God), That Is, but to the eyes) of the Sheikh, the world is only a dot.

“If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot”, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Then you will understand (The Point of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand” (The Point of “Your Life”), That Is, Then You Will Understand That In Truth “You Are Within God” And “God Is Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Final Divine Refrain"** of **"God's Final Divine Song"** In **"The World"** That Is, **As Now "The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, **Which Is "God Within You"** And **"You Within God"**, **As Now "One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

(Bawa. See **"The Initial Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"** Called **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Click HERE To Read More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/ Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See “[Daily-Love-Message-59](#)” As Part of “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[Daily-Love-Messages](#)”)

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, **[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#)**, pages 279–280, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **[“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”](#)**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#)**, And **[“Chapter 5”](#)**, **[“The Secret World”](#)** of Allah, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#)**, And **[“The Epilogue”](#)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#)**, And **[Chapter 02”](#)**, **[“The Search For God”](#)**, And **[“Chapter 01”](#)**, **[“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#)** Or **[“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#)**, And **[“The Invocation To God”](#)** And The **[“Invocation To The Guru”](#)**, And **[“The Forward”](#)**, And **[Chapter 29](#)**, **[“The Lotus Pond”](#)**, And **[Chapter 30](#)**, **[“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#)**, And **[Chapter 31](#)**, **[“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#)**, All In This Beautiful Book of **[Wisdom](#)** By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Work of “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then In “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And Then In “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), For Eternity, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“To a Sheikh who is a perfected man, an insän kämil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.**

**“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.**

**“No child is far from him.**

**“Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that (God As) the Sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us.**

**“The world may appear vast to our eyes, but to the eyes (of God), That Is), of the Sheikh, the world is only a dot.**

**“If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot”, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

*“Then you will understand (The Point of “Your Life”).*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand” (The Point of “Your Life”)*, That Is, Then You Will Understand That In Truth “You Are Within God” And “God Is Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World” That Is, As Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You” And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded

**Introduction** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like,  
**For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, As Now The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,**

***“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As  
“Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.***

***“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.***

***“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things” Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.***

***“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

***“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.***

***“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest](#)**



**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First For “The First Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His

**Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As**

**“The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,**

**Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus**

(A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From “God Within” You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From “God Within” You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/

Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “To a Sheikh who is a perfected man, an insān kāmil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart. And That,

02. "The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are. And That,

03. "No child is far from him. And That,

04. "Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that (God As) the Sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see him, or that he does not see us. And That,

05. "The world may appear vast to our eyes, but to the eyes (of God), That Is, but to the eyes) of the Sheikh, the world is only a dot. And That,

06. "If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot. And That,

(Bawa. That Is, "If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot", That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

07. "Then you will understand (The Point of "Your Life"). And That,

(Bawa. That Is, "Then you will understand" (The Point of "Your Life"), That Is, Then You Will Understand That In Truth "You Are



Within God” And “God Is Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World” That Is, As Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You” And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

From Our Previous Love Message”,

*01. “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave.” And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave”, That Is, “Are taken to the grave” If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

02. “Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery. And That,

03. “He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”]. And That,

04. “For each (Bad) habit, (That Is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task. And That,

05. “The intellect acts on everything it sees. And That,

06. “This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before. And That,

07. “This is the activity of the intellect. And That,

08. “Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches. And That,
09. “It will delve deeper. And That,
10. “The height of intellect is religion and philosophy. And That,
11. “The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect. And That,
12. “The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives—scriptures, ancient legends, histories. And That,
13. “But what is its limit?
14. “Its limit is religion and philosophy. And That,
15. “It will go up to the level it perceives (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,
16. “It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,
17. “That is the level it can attain. And That,
18. “But “The Path of God” is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;

**19. “it is *“The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”*”.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, That Is, “it is “The Path of God”, That Is, It Is “The Path” of “Wisdom”, Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”, As In Truth Now “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, Within God Within You, That God Has Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)***

**From Our Previous Love Message,**

**01. *“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be. And That,***

**02. *“The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb (Innermost Heart)  
And That,***

03. You must open “**The Church**” (“Your Sirr”). And That,

04. “If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there. And That,

05. “Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want. And That,

### From Our Previous Love Message,

01. “Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”, And That,

02. “Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

03. “Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

04. “For A Human Being, “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

05. “That truth is **Islām**, And That,

06. “That is dunyā”, And That,

07. “The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

08. “When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

09. “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Message,

01. “The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;

02. “It is a honey which nurtures the heart.

03. “The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an

arrow, ambu, that kills lives.

04. “This” is his love (of ambu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of ambu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures other lives and nurtures himself)

05. “One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;

06. “it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.

07. “The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.

08. “There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).

09. “This will be known by how a man uses these (two).

10. “If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.

11. “If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.

12. “This is how we can understand with certainty.

13. “One can understand “This” within himself.

14. “The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.

15. “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. “The other one does the duty of a wise person.

17. “This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.



01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,

From Our Previous Love Message,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As **“The Resonance”** of **“Ilm”** (Divine Knowledge),  
That Is, **Third As** **“The Undiminishing Wealth”** of **God’s qualities**,  
That Is, **Third As** **“Our Father’s” pure explanation** (Your Akhirah),  
And That,

05. **“This is The Treasure”** we are now searching for, **“The Explanation”** of **Wisdom**, And That,

06. **“God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,**

07. **“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

08. **“God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,**

09. **“God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,**

10. **“God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,**

11. **“God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,**

-----

Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God,” For In Truth,

01. *“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And*

02. *“Only Allah Can help you, And*

03. *“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime,” and that is for sure).*

-----

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”

and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**” That **Resplends As Now** “**The Final Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “**The Divine Word**” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “[Chapter 09](#)”, Called “*The Thiruvakiam*” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, And In “[Chapter 30](#)”, Called “**The Mystical Meaning**” of “**Man’s Body**”, Both In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “**Our True Story**”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,

Next Eternally Outside In “**Your Grave**”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t Get God  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “**His Life**”

(Your Dunya,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The  
Following”, From “The Full Text” of of “Chapter 02”, “The Search  
For God”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of  
Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and  
*that is for sure.*

“**The Beginning**”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 02”,  
“The Search For God”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

**By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

#### **Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

#### **Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (*to leave here, not live here*), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

#### **Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?*



*How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?*

*Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.*

*If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*

*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.
2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.
3. The mind is agitation.
4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on (in Chapter 3).*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

**Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

**Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands, do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His greatness.*

*Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.  
He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.  
He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an ear.  
He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter,  
He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the One Umbrella.  
Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.  
A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,  
As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,  
In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,  
To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,*

*He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru  
Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.  
If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,  
And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,  
Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?  
Is there any parallel to this?  
Know this, O my son,*

***So seek thou the right Guru.  
I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.***

*God is the Motionless One.  
He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 02”,  
“The Search For God”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,**

**“The Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----  
**“Part C”**  
-----

**“Your Current Station”**  
**II**  
**“As It Should Be”**  
-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Work of “The One True Shaikh” of God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The**  
**World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With**  
**You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is**  
**for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, All of Which In Truth Is Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “*Your Qiyamah*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Final Judgment*”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then In “The Next World” (*Your Akhirah*), For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “*Your Qiyamah*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Final Judgment*”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

That Is, And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In

Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And Then In “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), For Eternity, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 59](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now



**“Understanding” The Difference Between “The Path of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Path” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, And “The Path” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Wisdom”, That is, of “Your Divine Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Path” of “The Intellect”, That Is, of “Your Elemental Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And “The Path” of “The One False Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”), Awakened To Itself As Now “One With”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your World”**

**Within “Your World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”) As Now “One”, Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your Elemental Dark World” Within “Your Elemental Illusory World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), As Now “One”, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, As Now “One With” God Within You, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of**

**“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some**

New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 58”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Nature of “Your Father (As Now “Your Dhat”), And of “Your Guru”, Your Wisdom (As Now “Your Sirr”), And of “Your Truth” (As Now “Your True Sifat/Form”), As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Are Now Within You, Exactly Where They Should Be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Blue Love Message 57”)**

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your *Awwal*), and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your *Dunya*), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your *Akhirah*), And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 56”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The Difference Between “The True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other,  
And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure.  
Amen.**

**Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey  
Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is,  
As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is,  
As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and  
Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal  
Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In  
“Your Grave”), and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For  
“Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly  
Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God”  
As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al  
hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And  
Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your  
Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You,  
That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It,  
That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your  
Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your**

Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge), (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing

Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As

Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Word” **Known As**  
“God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means When People Say**

***“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.***

That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means When People Say,**

***“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure,***

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What** **“You Must Do Now”**, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“Your Soul”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“True Man”** (**Your Dunya**), and that is for sure. Amen,

**Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,**

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (**Your Akhirah**), **As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,**

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** **All “That Is Left At The End”, At The Completion of “These Two Journeys”** (**Your Dunya**

**& Your Akhirah), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,***

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your**

**Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “**Your Darkness**” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.**

**And “The True Consequences” of You **Not Allowing** God To Now Transform “**Your False Man**” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “**Your Sirr**” Or “Your Wisdom” **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “**Your Soul**”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom” **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “**Your Soul**”, Once Truly Awakened Within “**Your Life**”, By “God” Now For “**Your Life**”, First On “**The Outside**”, And Then “**Within**”, Can Now Do Battle With “**The Enemy**” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Is Now** “You”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, **Is Now** “You” **Living As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” As “**Separated From**” God Within You, **All of Which of Course Is** “Just Not True”, And **All of Which In Truth Is Now** All Happening Within “Your Life” **Within** “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**



That is, **Before Hell** Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Eternally Separate”** From God Within You, With **“Your Life”** Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of **Elemental Consciousness**, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because “That”** Is **Exactly “What You Want”**, of **“Everything”** That God Has Already Given To **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very *Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening*

To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,

***And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,***

***As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 48”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “**Die In God**” Before “**You Die**” In “**Your Grave**”, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “**Hls Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 47](#)”)



-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad  
(Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and  
that is for sure. **Amen.****

**That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding  
Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God,  
Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we*  
*must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure.  
**Amen.****

**For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception,** and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 46](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” **What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** if you like, **Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You,** and that is for sure.**

**As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without **Exception,** To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All**

**Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 44](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will**

Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”,

Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure.

For Example, See **“God's Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”** **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within “That Truth”**, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create

And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center”  
Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within  
“The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your  
Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for  
sure.

(Also See [Chapter 30](#), “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The  
Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness,  
*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “This Wisdom Point”,  
if you like, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is  
“Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God  
gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving  
To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your  
Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You  
And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What  
Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward,  
And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 37](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like,  
That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now  
“One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God  
Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/  
God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just  
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True  
Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of  
You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will **Never**  
Accept **You**,

And  
That “People”  
Will **Drive You Away**,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 35](#)")

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understand” Why **We Have Given Him To You**, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why **We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **To You**, And **To All** of My Children, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, Which In Truth Is To Start **“The Job”** of **“Pulling You Up”** To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start **“The**

**Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 34](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding**

- 1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,**
- 2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,**
- 3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And**

That,

4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,

5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,

- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,

- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,

- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,*

**Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As**

They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 32”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”,***



**Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 31](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now**

**Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God**

**“*O God,*  
*It Is All Your Will*”,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 30](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now**

1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And
2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And
3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “[Daily Love Message 29](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 26”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 08](#)")**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, As Now In Truth God Living In** “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” *of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 10](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. **And** “This” **State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of** “Islam”, **Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of** “His/Your Qualities”, **And of** “His/Your Actions”, **And of** “His/Your Compassion”, **And of** “His/Your Peacefulness”, **And of** “His/Your Unity”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is,



**First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 14](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 15”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One**

With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**



So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,**

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 23](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening** In **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan”** Within You, Or **As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 07”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And**

**Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)***

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.”*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

*“Take the Sūrat-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”*

*“This is your wealth!”*

*“God’s qualities are your angels.”*

*“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)***

-----



Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

*consider permanent.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of "Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From **God** Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** Awaken **“Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,*

*Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through "This Truth", That Is, And Through "The Resonance of This Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----



Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A

**God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing

God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up

**“You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within**

God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,**  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”**

Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,



**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point”* of *“Your Life”*,  
*Which Is* “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
*As Now* “One”,

*And Within* “That”,  
*As Now* “God Within God”,  
*As Now* “One”,

*And Within* “That”,  
*As Now* “You Within You”,

**As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating***

*You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 59”**

**End of Page**



January 18th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 58”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-17-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Difference Between**  
**“The Path of God”,**  
**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**And “The Path”**  
**of “The Beast/Satan”,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan”,**  
**Within You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
Understanding  
The Difference Between  
“The Path” of “Eternal Oneness”  
With God Within You,**

**And “The Path”  
of “Eternal Separation”  
From God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
Understanding  
The Difference Between  
“The Path” of “Wisdom”,**

**That is,  
of “Your Divine Consciousness”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**And “The Path”  
of “The Intellect”,**

**That Is,**  
**of “Your Elemental Consciousness”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding**  
**The Difference Between**  
**“The Path”**  
**of “The One True Human Being”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Now**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**

**And “The Path”**  
**of “The One False Human Being”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**Who Is Now All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**  
**Understanding**  
**The Difference Between**  
**“The True Path”**  
**of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”**  
**(As Now “Your Dunya”),**  
**Awakened To Itself As Now “One”,**

**And As Now**  
**“One With” God Within You,**  
**And “The Current False Path”**  
**of “Your World” Within “Your World”**  
**(As Now “Your Awwal”),**

**Still Sleeping To Itself**  
**As Now**  
**“One With” God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**  
**Understanding**  
**The Difference Between**

***“The True Path”***  
***of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”***  
***Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”***  
***(As Now “Your Dunya”)***  
***As Now “One”,***

***Fully Awakened***  
***To Itself As Now “One”,***

***And As Now***  
***“One With” God Within You,***

***And “The Current False Path”***  
***of “Your Elemental Dark World”***  
***Within “Your Elemental Illusory World”***  
***(As Now “Your Awwal”)***  
***As Now “One”,***

***Still Sleeping To Itself***  
***As Now “One”,***

***That Is,***  
***Still Sleeping To Itself***  
***As Now “One”,***

**As Now**  
***“One With” God Within You,***

***But Rather,***  
***Now Fully Awakened To Itself***  
**As Now**  
***“Separate From” God Within You,***

***That Is,***  
***But Rather,***  
***Now Fully Awakened To Itself***  
**As Now**  
***In Truth “Your Monkey Mind”***  
***And “Your Dog of Desire”***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And As Now “One”***  
***With “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***  
***But Rather,***  
***Now Fully Awakened To Itself***  
***As Now “Your Personal Life”***

of “**Separation and Difference**”  
On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You

In “**The World**”  
of “**Magical Tricks**”  
And of “**Possessive/Self Destructive People**”  
of “**Your Own Making**”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**All of Which**  
of Course Is “**Just Not True**”,

And **All of Which**  
**In Truth Has Now**  
**Fully Manifested**  
Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”  
**Within You,**

That Is,  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**  
**Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,**

**As You,**  
**And As All of My Children,**

**Without *Exception*,  
Still *Mistakenly Believe*,  
But To “*Your Eternal Peril*”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**But  
*There Is Still*  
“*Time To Change*” All of “*This*”,**

**That Is,  
*There Is Still Time*  
To “*Turn Your Life Around*”,  
As They Say,**

**That Is,  
*There Is Still Time*  
To “*Close Down*”  
*The Worlds* of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*,**

**Now *Fully Manifested*  
As “*Temporary Elemental Lives*”  
of “*Darkness and Evil*”,**

**Now “*Living and Thriving*”**



**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**And “Re-open” The World of Souls,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**And Open “The Kingdom of God”,**  
**Within The “Re-open” World of Souls,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Is Teaching Us Again,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**But To Do “This”**  
**My Dearest Loving Children,**

**That Is,**  
**For You,**

**And For Each of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

**To Truly Stop “Working For Wages”  
To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven”  
On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You,**

**And To Receive From God  
Some “Illusory Reward”  
From God Within You,**

**Everything  
In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
In Order  
To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven”  
On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You,**

**And To Receive From God  
Some “Illusory Reward”  
From God Within You,**

***But All of Which In Truth**  
**Is Not From God Within You,***

***That Is,**  
**But All of Which In Truth**  
**Is Not From God As “Your Creator”,***

***But Rather**  
**In Truth Is From “A God”,**  
**So “You Now Believe”,**  
**So “You Now Trust”,**  
**Who Does Not Really Exist,***

***That Is,**  
**Who Does Not Really Exist**  
**Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***As In Truth**  
**Only “An Imaginary God”**  
**of “Your Intellect”,***

***That Is,***

**As In Truth**  
**Only “An Imaginary God”**  
**of “Your Own Making”,**  
**of “Your Intellect”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**As In Truth**  
**Only “A Make Believe God”**  
**of “Your Intellect”,**

**Who As Such**  
**Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life”**  
**In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Click [HERE](#)**  
**For More On**  
**“These Wisdom Points”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**

## Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

January 18th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 58”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Sent On 01-17-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

### “The Title:

“Understanding”

### The Difference Between

***“The Path of God”,***  
***Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,***  
***Within God Within You,***

***And “The Path”***  
***of “The Beast/Satan”,***  
***Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,***  
***Within “The Beast/Satan”,***  
***Within You,***  
***and that is for sure.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 58”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 58”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”**  
**For “Daily Love Messages”**

Go To **“The Table of Contents”**  
**On-line Version**  
**Download Version**

To: ***Our Dearest Loving Son***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

From: ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
***(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

Sent (Initially) On: ***01-17-15,***  
As: ***“A Facebook Posting”.***

**Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***The Difference Between***  
***“The Path of God”,***  
***Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,***  
***Within God Within You,***

**And “The Path”**  
**of “The Beast/Satan”,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan”,**  
**Within You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Difference Between**  
**“The Path of God”,**  
**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**And “The Path”**  
**of “The Beast/Satan”,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan”,**  
**Within You,**



***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
Understanding  
The Difference Between  
“The Path” of “Eternal Oneness”  
With God Within You,***

***And “The Path”  
of “Eternal Separation”  
From God Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
Understanding  
The Difference Between  
“The Path” of “Wisdom”,***

***That is,  
of “Your Divine Consciousness”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***And “The Path”  
of “The Intellect”,***

**That Is,**  
**of “Your Elemental Consciousness”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding**  
**The Difference Between**  
**“The Path”**  
**of “The One True Human Being”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Now**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**

**And “The Path”**  
**of “The One False Human Being”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**Who Is Now All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Understanding  
The Difference Between  
“The True Path”  
of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”  
(As Now “Your Dunya”),  
Awakened To Itself As Now “One”,***

***And As Now  
“One With” God Within You,  
And “The Current False Path”  
of “Your World” Within “Your World”  
(As Now “Your Awwal”),***

***Still Sleeping To Itself  
As Now  
“One With” God Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
Understanding***

***The Difference Between***  
***“The True Path”***  
***of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”***  
***Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”***  
***(As Now “Your Dunya”)***  
***As Now “One”,***

***Fully Awakened***  
***To Itself As Now “One”,***

***And As Now***  
***“One With” God Within You,***

***And “The Current False Path”***  
***of “Your Elemental Dark World”***  
***Within “Your Elemental Illusory World”***  
***(As Now “Your Awwal”)***  
***As Now “One”,***

***Still Sleeping To Itself***  
***As Now “One”,***

***That Is,***  
***Still Sleeping To Itself***

**As Now “One”,**  
**As Now**  
**“One With” God Within You,**

**But Rather,**  
**Now Fully Awakened To Itself**  
**As Now**  
**“Separate From” God Within You,**

**That Is,**  
**But Rather,**  
**Now Fully Awakened To Itself**  
**As Now**  
**In Truth “Your Monkey Mind”**  
**And “Your Dog of Desire”**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And As Now “One”**  
**With “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**  
**But Rather,**  
**Now Fully Awakened To Itself**

**As Now** “Your Personal Life”  
**of “Separation and Difference”**  
**On** “The Illusory Outside” **of You**

**In** “The World”  
**of “Magical Tricks”**  
**And of** “Possessive/Self Destructive People”  
**of “Your Own Making”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which**  
**of Course Is** “Just Not True”,

**And All of Which**  
**In Truth Has Now**  
**Fully Manifested**  
**Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
**Within You,**

**That Is,**  
**Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You,**  
**Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” **of You,**

**As You,**

***And As All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***But  
There Is Still  
“Time To Change” All of “This”,***

***That Is,  
There Is Still Time  
To “Turn Your Life Around”,  
As They Say,***

***That Is,  
There Is Still Time  
To “Close Down”  
The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies,***

***Now Fully Manifested  
As “Temporary Elemental Lives”  
of “Darkness and Evil”,***

Now **“Living and Thriving”**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**And “Re-open” The World of Souls,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**And Open “The Kingdom of God”,**  
**Within The “Re-open” World of Souls,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Is Teaching Us Again,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**But To Do “This”**  
**My Dearest Loving Children,**

**That Is,**



**For You,  
And For *Each* of *My Children*,  
Without *Exception*,**

**To Truly Stop “*Working For Wages*”  
To Get Into Some “*Illusory Heaven*”  
*On Some New* “Illusory Outside” of You,**

**And To Receive *From God*  
Some “Illusory Reward”  
*From God Within You,***

***Everything*  
In “*Your Life*” *Must Change*,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
*In Order*  
To Get Into Some “*Illusory Heaven*”  
*On Some New* “Illusory Outside” of You,**

**And To Receive *From God*  
Some “Illusory Reward”**

*From God Within You,*  
*But All of Which In Truth*  
*Is Not From God Within You,*

*That Is,*  
*But All of Which In Truth*  
*Is Not From God As “Your Creator”,*

*But Rather*  
*In Truth Is From “A God”,*  
*So “You Now Believe”,*  
*So “You Now Trust”,*  
*Who Does Not Really Exist,*

*That Is,*  
*Who Does Not Really Exist*  
*Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,*  
*Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*As In Truth*  
*Only “An Imaginary God”*  
*of “Your Intellect”,*

***That Is,  
As In Truth  
Only “An Imaginary God”  
of “Your Own Making”,  
of “Your Intellect”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
As In Truth  
Only “A Make Believe God”  
of “Your Intellect”,***

***Who As Such  
Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life”  
In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”,  
and that is for sure.***

***Click HERE  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

## **“Part A”**

-----

### **Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, **My Love You**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, **And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Is Now Explaining To Us The Following**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave”**, That Is, **If You Are Not A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, **But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches**

Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery.*

*“He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”].*

*“For each (Bad) habit, (That Is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task.*

*“The intellect acts on everything it sees.*

*“This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before.*

*“This is the activity of the intellect.*

*“Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches.*

*“It will delve deeper.*

*“The height of intellect is religion and philosophy.*

**“The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect.**

**“The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives — scriptures, ancient legends, histories.**

**“But what is its limit?**

**“Its limit is religion and philosophy.**

**“It will go up to the level it perceives (Through “The Physical Senses”)**

**“It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through “The Physical Senses”)**

**“That is the level it can attain.**

**“But “The Path of God” is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;**

**“it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, That Is, “it is “The Path of God”, That Is, It Is “The Path” of “Wisdom”, Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”, As In Truth Now “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, Within God Within You, That God Has**

Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You, And For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, As Now In Truth “The One” Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without **Exception**, How To Do “All of This” God’s Work, In “Your Own Lifetime”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without **Exception**, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Also See “[Chapter 02](#)”, “The Search For God”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/**



Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See "Daily-Love-Message-58" As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Daily-Love-Messages")

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, "The Fast of Ramadan: The Inner Heart Blossoms", page 275, **By His Holiness**, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

**(Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Epilogue”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, And Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God” And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, And Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, All In This Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Difference Between “The Path of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Path” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, And “The Path” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Wisdom”, That is, of “Your Divine Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Path” of “The Intellect”, That Is, of “Your Elemental Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And “The Path” of “The One False Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”), Awakened To Itself As Now “One With”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your World” Within “Your World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”) As Now “One”, Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your Elemental Dark World” Within “Your Elemental Illusory World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), As Now “One”, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, As Now “One With” God Within You, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some

**“Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave”**, That Is, **If You Are Not A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, **But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery.”**

**“He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”].**



“For each (Bad) habit, (That is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task.

“The intellect acts on everything it sees.

“This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before.

“This is the activity of the intellect.

“Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches.

“It will delve deeper.

“The height of intellect is religion and philosophy.

“The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect.

“The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives — scriptures, ancient legends, histories.

“But what is its limit?

“Its limit is religion and philosophy.

**“It will go up to the level it perceives (Through “The Physical Senses”)**

**“It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through “The Physical Senses”)**

**“That is the level it can attain.**

**“But “The Path of God” is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;**

**“it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”**, That Is, **“it is “The Path of God”**, That Is, It Is **“The Path” of “Wisdom”**, **Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”**, **As In Truth Now “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”**, **Within God Within You**, **That God Has Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You**, **And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,

*“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As “Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.*

*“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.*

*“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things” Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.*

***“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

***“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.***

***“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is

Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

*So God **Can Be There**  
As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,



**As Now “One”,**  
**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving**

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now

For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then,**

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The**

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,



Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave“, That Is, “Are taken to the grave” If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure), And That,

02. “Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery. And That,

03. “He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”]. And That,

04. “For each (Bad) habit, (That Is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task. And That,

05. “The intellect acts on everything it sees. And That,

06. “This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before. And That,
07. “This is the activity of the intellect. And That,
08. “Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches. And That,
09. “It will delve deeper. And That,
10. “The height of intellect is religion and philosophy. And That,
11. “The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect. And That,
12. “The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives—scriptures, ancient legends, histories. And That,
13. “But what is its limit?
14. “Its limit is religion and philosophy. And That,
- 15, “It will go up to the level it perceives (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,

16. ***“It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,***

17. ***“That is the level it can attain. And That,***

18. ***“But “The Path of God” is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;***

19. ***“it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, That Is, “it is “The Path of God”, That Is, It Is “The Path” of “Wisdom”, Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”, As In Truth Now “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, Within God Within You, That God Has Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) And That,***

***From Our Previous Love Message,***

01. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be. And That,

02. “The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb (Innermost Heart)  
And That,

03. You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”). And That,

04. “If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there.  
And That,

05. “Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.  
And That,

## From Our Previous Love Message,

01. “Islām is “The Dīn” Or “The Deen”, And That,

02. “Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

03. “Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

04. “For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

05. “That truth is Islām, And That,

06. “That is dunyā”, And That,

07. “The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

08. “When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islām, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

09. “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Message,



01. "The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;
02. "It is a honey which nurtures the heart.
03. "The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, ambu, that kills lives.
04. "This" is his love (of ambu, of "An Arrow", of "False Love", that kills lives) and "That" is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures other lives and nurtures himself)
05. "One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;
06. "it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.
07. "The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.
08. "There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).
09. "This will be known by how a man uses these (two).
10. "If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.

11. "If he does not have 'This Killing State', he is one who has wisdom.

12. "This is how we can understand with certainty.

13. "One can understand 'This' within himself.

14. "The One" who understands "This" within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.

15. "If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On 'The Outside', and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, "If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On 'The Outside', and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On 'The Outside', That Is, First At 'The Divine Feet' of 'The One True Human Being', Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In 'The World' With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within 'His Divine Heart'), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. "The other one does the duty of a wise person.

17. "This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,

From Our Previous Love Message,

*01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,*

02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path,  
And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

-----

Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception,  
“It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,

01. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And

02. “Only Allah Can help you, And

03. “You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

-----

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of

**God and “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now**

**“One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,**

**Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**



**If You Don't Get God  
To Intervene In Your Inside,**

**Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In "His Life"**

**(Your Dunya,  
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")**

**Now Hidden Within  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,**

**While Both "You And God"  
As Now "Your Individual Soul"  
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The  
Following", From "The Full Text" of of "Chapter 02", "The Search**

**For God**", **From The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure.*

**"The Beginning"**  
**of The Full Text**  
**of Chapter 02**,  
**The Search For God**",  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
**The Pearl of Wisdom**",  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

#### **Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

#### **Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?*

*How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?*

*Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.*

*If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*

*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.
2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.
3. The mind is agitation.
4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on (in Chapter 3).*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

**Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

**Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands, do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His greatness.*

*Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.  
He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.  
He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an ear.  
He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter,  
He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the One Umbrella.  
Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.  
A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,  
As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,  
In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,  
To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,  
He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru  
Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.  
If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,  
And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,  
Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?  
Is there any parallel to this?  
Know this, O my son,*

***So seek thou the right Guru.  
I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.***

*God is the Motionless One.  
He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 02”,  
“The Search For God”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

**“Your Current Station”  
||  
“As It Should Be”**



-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Difference Between “The Path of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Path” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, And “The Path” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Wisdom”, That is, of “Your Divine Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Path” of “The Intellect”, That Is, of “Your Elemental Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And “The Path” of “The One False Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”), Awakened To Itself As Now “One With”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your World” Within “Your World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”) As Now “One”, Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your Elemental Dark World” Within “Your Elemental Illusory World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), As Now “One”, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, As Now “One With” God Within You, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And**

As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.*

But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of [Any](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 58](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “[This](#)” [State](#) of You [Now](#)

[Understanding The True Nature](#) of “[Your Father](#) ([As Now](#) “[Your Dhat](#)”), And of “[Your Guru](#)”, Your Wisdom ([As Now](#) “[Your Sirr](#)”), And of “[Your Truth](#)” ([As Now](#) “[Your True Sifat/Form](#)”), [As Now](#) “[One](#)”, [Within God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

[All of Which In Truth](#) Are Now [Within You](#), [Exactly Where They Should Be](#), [Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within](#) “[Your Purified Heart/Mind](#)”, [As Now](#) “[One](#)”, [Within God Within You](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 57”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, *"The Prayer To Make You Pure"*, of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 56")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding The Difference Between "The True Love" of "Your Soul" And "The False Love" of "Your Monkey Mind" And of "Your Dog of Desire", and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth "The True Love" of "Your Soul" Will Never Depart Or Be "Separate From" Anyone, While "The False Love" of "Your Monkey Mind" And of "Your Dog of Desire", Will Always Depart And Will Always Be "Separate From" Everyone, Even "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “AI

hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 54](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now

**“You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity,  
That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As  
“His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your  
Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As  
Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As  
“God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility”*

*to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (Your Akhirah), As Now **“God Witnessing God”** Awakening To **Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, At The Completion of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, As Now **“These Wisdom Points”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For **“The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, And For **“A Little While” More**, For **“The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.

And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.



That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out

Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself

As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

**Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and**

**“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then,



And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**,  
Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **The Inner Meaning** of “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen**.

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” **In You Now Understanding Yourself**, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen**.

And **“Understanding”** That In Truth **“There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”**, and that is for sure.  
**Amen.**

**For In Truth**  
**“Understanding Muhammad”**,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

**Is Now in Truth**  
**“The First Step”**  
**In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My**  
**Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love**  
**Message 46”)**

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

**And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within**

God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before

“You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.**

**And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

**But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer

To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 42")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

That Is, *And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”*, *Within God Within You*, *Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The

Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If

You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 35")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understand" Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World", That Is, **As Either** "One With" God Within You, **Or As** "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** "The Other",  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of** "My Children"  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**"Your Eternal Peril",**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** "The Current State" of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "**Daily Love Message  
32**")**

-----

**Bawa. And** "This" **State of You Now**



**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 31](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

*Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 09](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

**“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within**

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 18](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***



-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" That What In Truth "You Now See" When You Look On "The Outside" of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On "The Outside" of You, Is Now Both "The Three Worlds" of "God's Making" And "The Three Worlds" of "Your Own Making", Now Both Blended Together As Now "Your Current Life" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 23")***

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" What Is Now Truly Happening In "Your Life", That Is, As Now Either "The Beast/Satan" Happening Within "The Breast/Satan" Within You, Or As Now "God Happening" Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See “Chapter 137” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137”)

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137” For More Examples of  
“Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The  
Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure)

-----

“Part C”

-----

“Your Current Station”  
||  
“As It Currently Is”

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,



That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**



Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,*  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “God Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “You Within You”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 58”

End of Page



January 16th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 57”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-15-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

### **“The Summary”:**

#### **“Understanding”**

***The True Nature  
of “Your Father”  
(As “Your Dhat”),***

***And of Your Guru,  
Your Wisdom  
(As “Your Sirr”),***

***And of “Your Truth”  
(As “Your True Sifat/Form”),  
As Now “One”,***

Within God Within You,  
**and that is for sure.**

All of Which  
**In Truth**  
Are Now Within you,  
As Now **“One”**,

**Exactly**  
Where They should be,

Just Waiting  
**For God Within You**  
**To Fully Manifest Them**

**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**  
Within God Within You,  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**Now For Our Age,**

**And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
January 16th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 57”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On** 01-15-15, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

### “The Title:

### “Understanding”

**The True Nature**  
**of “Your Father**  
**(As “Your Dhat”),**

**And of Your Guru,**  
**Your Wisdom**  
**(As “Your Sirr”),**

***And of “Your Truth”***  
***(As “Your True Sifat/Form”),***  
***As Now “One”,***

***Within God Within You,***  
***and that is for sure.***

---

**Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 57”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 57”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”**  
**For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”**  
**On-line Version**  
**Download Version**

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-15-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The True Nature  
of “Your Father”  
(As “Your Dhat”),**

**And of Your Guru,  
Your Wisdom**

(As “**Your Sirr**”),

And of “**Your Truth**”  
(As “**Your True Sifat/Form**”),  
As Now “**One**”,

Within **God Within You**,  
and that is for sure.

## Summary:

“Understanding”

**The True Nature**  
of “**Your Father**”  
(As “**Your Dhat**”),

And of **Your Guru**,  
Your Wisdom  
(As “**Your Sirr**”),

And of “**Your Truth**”  
(As “**Your True Sifat/Form**”),

As Now “One”,

Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

All of Which  
In Truth  
Are Now Within you,  
As Now “One”,

Exactly  
Where They should be,

Just Waiting  
For God Within You  
To Fully Manifest Them

Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,



*Now For Our Age,*  
*And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,*  
*Now For Our Age,*  
  
*As Bawa Teaches Us,*  
  
*And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
  
*In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*  
  
*Is Teaching Us Again,*  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

*“Part A”*

-----

*Your Last Posting - Plus*

-----

Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased, My Love You**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

“**Your Father** (As Now “**Your Dhat**”), And **Your Guru, Your Wisdom** (As Now “**Your Sirr**”), And “**The Truth**” (As Now “**Your Sifat**”) are within you, exactly where they should be.

“**The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb (Innermost Heart)**

“**You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”).**

“**If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there.**

**“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.**

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **As Now In Truth “Your Dunya”**, That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, As Now In Truth “The One” Who Can Now Truly Teach You, And Now Truly Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, How To Do “All of This” God’s Work, In “Your Own Lifetime”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/ Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Message-57” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 362, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Epilogue](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, And [Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)” And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, All In This Beautiful Book of [Wisdom](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“[Part B](#)”

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Nature of “Your Father” (As “Your Dhat”), And of Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And of “Your Truth” (As “Your True Sifat/Form”), As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth are Now within you, exactly where they should be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Your Father (As “**Your Dhat**”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “**Your Sirr**”), And “The Truth” (As “**Your Sifat**”) are within you, exactly where they should be.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your Father (As “**Your Dhat**”, That Is, As “**Your Creator**”, That Is, As “**Your Rabb**”), And Your Guru, Your wisdom (As “**Your Sirr**”, That Is, As “**Your Nur**”, And “Your Qutb” As “**One**”), and “Your Truth” (As “**Your Sifat**”, That Is, As “**Your True Body**” of **Light**, That Is, As “Your Purified Sifat/Form” of “**Al-hamd**”), are within you, exactly where they should be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

-----

**“The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb (Innermost Heart)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Truth is in that “Dot”**, That Is, **“Your Truth” (Your Haqq) Is Within “Your Dot”** Which Is **“Your Creation”** Or **“Your Awwal”** Or **“Your 18,000 Universes”** As **“Your Sekune”** of **“Your Mim”**, That Is, As **“Your Sekune”** of **“Your Mim”** Which Was **First Given** By God To **“Your Prophet Moses [A.S.]”**, And **Next Given** By God To **“Your Prophet Muhammad [Sal]”**, within your qalb (Innermost Heart).

-----

**“You must open “The Church” (As “Your Sirr”).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must open “The Church”**, Which in Truth Is **“Your Sirr”** Or **“Your True Man”** Or **“Your True Spirit/Life”** Known As **“Hayat Muhammad”** within your qalb (Innermost Heart), and that is for sure)

-----

***“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Purified Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there.***

***“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.***

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,**

***“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As “Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.***

***“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.***

***“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things” Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.***

***“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)***

***“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of***

***Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.***

***“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [you](#) like, And Within “[That](#)”, if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children*, Without Exception, “*The Following*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *if you like*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances

**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,*



*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared**

For **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth  
“**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See  
“**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That  
Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**”  
and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To**  
**The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The**  
**Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of  
“**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if  
**You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The**  
**Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our**  
**True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has  
**Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The**  
**Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within

**“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **Then From Within “That Purified Sifat”** of God, **As “True Man”** (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”** (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As **“A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, That Is, **As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God**

Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” **Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** **“Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** **“Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is,



**Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” *Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,**

**1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,**

**2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine***

*Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Within “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,*

3. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God and “[God](#)” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “[The Final Truth](#)” That Resplends As “[The Understanding](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Within “[That Understanding](#)” Within “[That Heart](#)”, As Now,

4. “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of Everything That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “[That Heart](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, As,

5. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now

**"Song 03"**, Called, "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", As Well As The "*Expanded Introduction*" To Our **New Web Site** Called "*Bawa-Plus*", if you like, **For More** On "*These Wisdom Points*", and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. **But**, *My Dearest Loving Children*, "**What Does This Mean**"?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. "*Your Father* (As "*Your Dhat*"), And *Your Guru, Your Wisdom* (As "*Your Sirr*"), And "*The Truth*" (As "*Your Sifat*") are *within you*, **exactly where they should be**. And That,

02. "*The Truth is in that "Dot"* (Or "*Dhat*") *within your qalb (Innermost Heart)*  
And That,

03. *You must open "The Church"* ("*Your Sirr*"). And That,

04. "*If you open the wisdom ("Your Sirr")*, and dig to the depth (In "*Your Pure Sifat*) *where the wisdom exists*, the grace (of "*Your Dhat*") that is **the explanation** (of "*Your Awwal*") *will flow from there*.  
And That,

05. "*Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want*."

**And That,**

## **From Our Previous Love Messages,**

**01. “Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”, And That,**

**02. “Islām is **understanding** halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,**

**03. “Islām is **understanding** absolutely pure unity and **harmony**, And That,**

**04. “**For A Human Being**, “**The Dīn**” Or “**The Deen**” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl** (permissible) for him, And That,**

**05. “That truth is **Islām**, And That,**

**06. “That is **dunyā**”, And That,**

**07. “The dunyā in “**A True Human Being**” consists of “**The beauty**”, **And “The Qualities**”, **And “The Deeds**”, **And “The Conduct**”, **And “The Truth**”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,**

**08. “When It (**God**) is Understood, “**That**” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “**That**” Is “A True Human Being”, “**That**” Is Islam, “**That**” Is Truth, “**That**” Is**

Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible),  
And That,

09. “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Messages,

01. “The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;

02. “It is a honey which nurtures the heart.

03. “The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives.

04. “This” is his love (of anbu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures other lives and nurtures himself)

05. “One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;

06. “it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.
07. “The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.
08. “There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).
09. “This will be known by how a man uses these (two).
10. “If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.
11. “If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.
12. “This is how we can understand with certainty.
13. “One can understand “This” within himself.
14. “The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.
15. “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. “The other one does the duty of a wise person.

17. “This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following””, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,**

## **From Our Previous Love Messages,**

**01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**

**02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,**

**03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,**

**04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,**

**05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**



06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

-----

Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,

01. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And

02. “Only Allah Can help you, And

**03. “You need to *Think About This*, And *understand this* (*To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”*, and that is for sure).**

-----

**Bawa. Lets *Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While*, That Is, Through “*The Understanding*” of “*The Oneness*” of *God and “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”* (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your *Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. *And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”*, Called “*The***

*Thiruvakiam*" Or "The Divine Word" of God, And In "Chapter 30", Called "The Mystical Meaning" of "Man's Body", Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now

For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,

Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth

Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If **You Don’t Get God**  
To Intervene In Your Inside,

Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “His Life”

(**Your Dunya**,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,

While Both “You And God”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of of “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 02”,  
“The Search For God”,  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

**Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to improve ourselves while living in the world.*

**Guru:**

*Dear One. There are two ways.*

*If you are to live in the world, there is a need for a woman.*

*If you are to reach the Lord, (to leave here, not live here), there is a need for a guru (Shaikh).*

*A guru is very, very hard to find.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, you mentioned guru.*

*How is such a guru to be recognized?*

*How is he to be searched for?*

*How are we to associate with him?*

*Teach it to me in detail.*

**Guru:**

*Listen child.*

*Isn't this the world? In it there are many movements.*

*To be born a man, one has to perform several crores of meritorious deeds.*

*To be born a man among men, one has to perform meritorious deeds many times over.*

*Among them, to be human among humans, one has to practice much more severe religious austerities.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*It is said that meritorious acts are performed before birth.*

*If that were so, how can one perform meditation before birth?*

*In that event, is the world a happy place or a sorrowful one?*

**Guru:**

*Oh is that what you are asking?*

*I shall tell you. It is true that to be born in this world is great.*

**1. The Motionless All-Pervading One is the Omnipresent Silent One.**



2. The world is a hypnotic fascination.
3. The mind is agitation.
4. The words of the gnostic guru are a driving force.

*These four are divided into sixteen divisions.*

*I shall give you the meaning of these sixteen divisions later on (in Chapter 3).*

*Now I shall answer your question.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, what is the Motionless One?*

**Guru:**

*Son, the Motionless One is one who cannot be known.*

*The Formless One pervades here, there, and everywhere. He has no appearance, no shape, no name, no country, no wife, no child, no friend, no connections, no end, no temples, no ponds, no religion, no people, no hands, no legs, no mouth, no head, and no abode of his own.*

*He is far removed from human knowledge and even beyond that. He is the Motionless Ultimate One. Do you understand, Son?*

**Disciple:**

*How is this Ultimate One to be reached?*

*How can such a One who is formless, elusive, ruling here, there, and everywhere, protect us?*

*How will He give and take?*

*He has no hands, no legs, and no mouth.*

*He will therefore be unable to speak.*

*How can we discover such a God?*

**Guru:**

*Son, do you understand what I have been saying?*

*You question me about His want of a mouth and His lack of hands, do you not?*

*Let me tell you about a particle of a particle of the size of dust of His greatness.*

*Listen.*

*Gracefully He appears as the ripened fruit, without flowering or bud.  
He protects, not being a mother, but akin to seventy mothers.*

*He speaks without a mouth and enters the mind with grace.  
He protects, questioning and listening to thy answers without an ear.  
He alone dwells in all of us without a mother.  
He helps those who employ truth without insincerity.  
He is the tongueless Lord who speaks through our hidden tongue.*

*Without a scepter,  
He is the Guru Lord who rules everywhere as the One Umbrella.  
Deathless, He exists everywhere, evergiving and never abandoning us.  
A King without a palace, He is the One who gives clarity.*

*As the Resplendent Bright Flame (the Triple Flame), within and without,  
With expectations of benefit from none,  
As the Lord of those in seclusion and in distress,  
In the middle of the night or during the day,  
Without causing pain to those who live in harmless surrender,  
To those maidens with hearts of kindness,  
To the great ascetics, to virtuous men and pure woman,  
He appears gracefully as the wick of the Lamp of Faultless Guru  
Wisdom.*

*With perpetual grace,  
He is the Lord who vibrates within Love and Compassion.  
If thou art aware of the words of such a Lord,  
And submit to the advice of the Wise Guru,  
Then, what is distress?  
What is poverty?  
Is there any parallel to this?*

*Know this, O my son,*

*So seek thou the right Guru.  
I have said so, my son.  
He will certainly help thee.*

*God is the Motionless One.  
He is Allah.*

*Have you understood this, my son, gem of my eyes?*

-----

**“The End”**  
of **“The Full Text”**  
of **“Chapter 02”**,  
**“The Search For God”**,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”**,  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

**II**

**“As It Should Be”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Nature of “Your Father (As Now “Your Dhat”), And of “Your Guru”, Your Wisdom (As Now “Your Sirr”), And of “Your Truth” (As Now “Your True Sifat/Form”), As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**All of Which In Truth Are Now Within You, Exactly Where They Should Be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 57”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 56”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The Difference Between “The True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “AI

hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now

**“You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity,  
That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As  
“His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your  
Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As  
Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As  
“God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility”*

*to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (Your Akhirah), As Now **“God Witnessing God”** Awakening To **Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, At The Completion of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, As Now **“These Wisdom Points”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For **“The Benefit”** of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, And For **“A Little While”** More, For **“The Benefit”** of All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.

And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.



That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out

Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**’ With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, **As Part of God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself**

As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

**Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and**

**“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then,



And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**,  
Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **The Inner Meaning** of “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen**.

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” **In You Now Understanding Yourself**, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen**.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

**And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within**

God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before

“You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.**

**And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

**But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer

To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 42")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

That Is, *And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”*, *Within God Within You*, *Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

*For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*Your Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, And Now For “*The*

Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, That is, If

You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 35")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understand" Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 33](#)")

-----

*And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,*

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,*

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 31](#)")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World", That Is, **As Either** "One With" God Within You, **Or As** "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** "The Other",  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of** "My Children"  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**"Your Eternal Peril",**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** "The Current State" of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "**Daily Love Message  
32**")**

-----

**Bawa. And** "This" **State of You Now**



**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 31](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

**“Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“Your Truth”**, And **“Make You Free”**, Free At Last, **Free At Last, Free At Last, And**

4. **Placing your trust** (**“Your Tawakkul”**) in God In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, That Is, By Now **Truly Accepting** **“Your True One Human Being”** **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To **praise Him** (**Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar**) **As Such**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Now **accepting with patience any difficulty** which might **come to you**, **For Now Doing So**, That Is **For Now Accepting Him As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. **Conducting yourself according to this explanation.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

*Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 09](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Marriage”, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That **Now Resplends As** “The Final Word” of **God Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To** **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 11")*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 12”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 18](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***



-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 23”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat  
Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Chapter 140" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 140")*

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", That Is, As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "His Life" In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth "Not knowing is Your suffering", That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before "You Act" In "The World", is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of  
"Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "*Is Not "The  
Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure*)

-----

"Part C"

-----

"Your Current Station"  
||  
"As It Currently Is"

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”*  
*Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,



That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**



Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine** Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”*,  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “God Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “You Within You”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 57”

End of Page



January 15th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 56”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-14-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”:**

**“Understanding”**

**The True Meaning  
of “The Wealth”  
of “The Three Worlds” of God  
(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
First As  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Oneness” of God  
And “His Creation”**

**(Your *Awwal*),  
and that is for sure.**

**And Within “*That*”,  
As “The Understanding”  
of “*The Oneness*” of God  
And “True Man”  
(Your *Dunya*),  
and that is for sure.**

**And Within “*That*”,  
As “The Understanding”  
of “*The Oneness*” of God  
And “God”  
(Your *Akhirah*),  
and that is for sure.**

**And Within “*That*”,  
Is “All That Is Left” At “*The End*”,**

**And Within “*That*”,  
Is “The Understanding”  
of “All That Is Left” At “*The End*”,**

**And “You Will Be That”,  
And “We Will Be Within That”,  
**As “One”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.****

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**January 15th, 2015**

### **Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 56”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom**

***“We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-14-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With***

***“The Title”***

***“Understanding”***

***The True Meaning  
of “The Wealth”  
of “The Three Worlds” of God  
(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),  
and that is for sure.***

---

***Facebook Postings***

***“Love Message 56”***

***Go To “Daily Love Message 56”***

***Go To “Home Page/List”***

For “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
*In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*  
*and that is for sure.*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
*(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

Sent (Initially) On: 01-14-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.

Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Meaning*  
*of “The Wealth”*

*of “The Three Worlds” of God  
(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),  
and that is for sure.*

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

*The True Meaning  
of “The Wealth”  
of “The Three Worlds” of God  
(Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah),  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
First As  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Oneness” of God  
And “His Creation”  
(Your Awwal),  
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That”,*

As “The Understanding”  
of “The Oneness” of God  
And “True Man”  
(Your Dunya),  
and that is for sure.

And Within “That”,  
As “The Understanding”  
of “The Oneness” of God  
And “God”  
(Your Akhirah),  
and that is for sure.

And Within “That”,  
Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And Within “That”,  
Is “The Understanding”  
of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And “You Will Be That”,  
And “We Will Be Within That”,  
As “One”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden.***



**“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony.**

**“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him.**

**“That truth is Islām.**

**“That is dunyā”.**

**“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”.**

**“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible).**

**“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See [“Chapter 01”](#), [“\*Signs of Spiritual Significance\*”](#) Or [“\*The Four Types of Women/Wives\*”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “\*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body\*”](#), And Chapter 29, [“\*The Lotus Pond\*”](#), And Chapter 30, [“\*The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body\*”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-56”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,

From **The Publication**, **The Choice**, page 5, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus **An Expansion** of **This Bawa Discourse**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See **A Partial On-line Version** of The Book **A Mystical Journey**, And of **Chapter 5**, **The Secret World** of Allah, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See **The On-line Version** of The Book **Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See **The On-line Version** of The Book **The Pearl of Wisdom**, And **Chapter 01**, **Signs of Spiritual Significance** Or **The Four Types of Women/Wives**, And **The Invocation To God** And The **Invocation To The Guru**, And **The Forward**, And **Chapter 29**, **The Lotus Pond**, And **Chapter 30**, **The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**, And **Chapter 31**, **The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**, All In This Beautiful Book of **Wisdom** By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On **These Wisdom Points**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To Get God To Get Your Soul To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our First Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You**  
**Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Meaning of “The**  
**Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And**  
**Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of**  
**“The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That**  
**Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His**  
**Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man” (Your **Dunya**), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “God” (Your **Akhirah**), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “**That**”, Is “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And Within “**That**”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”.

“Islām is **understanding** **halāl and harām**, the permissible and the forbidden.

**“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony.**

**“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him.**

**“That truth is Islām.**

**“That is dunyā”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“That truth is Islām, And “That is dunyā”, As In Truth “The Re-opened World of Souls” Within “The Purified Heart” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280” ), And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”.*

*“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (“That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible).*

(Bawa. But “*That*” Is Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, Must Seek “God Within You”, and that is for sure)*



(Bawa. That Is, ***“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh***”, That Is, ***You Must Seek “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”***, That Is, First ***As “Your Awwal”***, That Is, ***As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”***, And Second ***As “Your Dunya”***, That Is, ***As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”***, And Third ***As “Your Akhirah”***, That Is, ***As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”***, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As***,

A. ***“Your Awwal”***:

1. Anathi (***Darkness/Ignorance***) Muhammad
2. Athi (***Light/Knowing***) Muhammad
3. Awwal (***Creation/Mind***) Muhammad

B. ***“Your Dunya”***

4. Hayat (***True Life***) Muhammad
5. Annum (***Nourishment of Grace***) Muhammad
6. Ahmad (***Purified Heart***) Muhammad

C. ***“Your Akhirah”***

7. Muhammad (***Purified God Face***) Muhammad
8. Nur (***Purified God Life***) Muhammad

## 9. Allah (The Grace of God, In “The Form of Light”) Muhammad

(Bawa. And Within “That”, “A True Human Being” must Now seek during his life, The Hayat Within The Hayāt”, That Is, Must Seek “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Seek “The Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That is, As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Second As “The Understanding” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, Fourth, Within “Your Universal Mind” Within God, And Then, Fifth, Within “Your Individual Mind” Within God, As In Truth “Your Dunya” Within “A True Human Being”, And Sixth, Within “God Within “God-Man/Man-God”, As Your Hereafter, First HERE and NOW, Until 2086, And Then “For Eternity”, And Seventh, As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Eighth, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As**,

A. “Your Awwal”:

1. Sayid (Understanding of **Darkness/Ignorance**) Muhaiyaddeen
2. Shaikh (Understanding of **Light/Knowing**) Muhaiyaddeen
3. Awliya (Understanding of **Creation/Mind**) Muhaiyaddeen

B. “Your Dunya”

4. Bawa (Understanding of **True Life**) Muhaiyaddeen
5. Gouth (Understanding of **Nourishment of Grace**) Muhaiyaddeen
6. Sultan (Understanding of **Purified Heart**) Muhaiyaddeen

C. “Your Akhirah”

7. Kwaja (Understanding of **Purified God Face**) Muhaiyaddeen
8. Muckdoon (Understanding of **Purified God Life**) Muhaiyaddeen
9. Badasha (Understanding of **The Grace of God, In “The Form of Light”**) Muhaiyaddeen, And **Then**,

Bawa. And Then, **As** “The Bridge” Between “The First” And “The Second Worlds” of God, That Is, **Between “Awwal” And “The Dunya”**, That Is, **Between “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”** And **“The Muhaiyaddeen”** of “The 16 Understandings”, That Is, As Our **Dearest Loving Grand Mother, Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.)**, and that is for sure, That Is, **As**,

D. “Your Universal Mind” Within God, That Is, As,

10. Darwish Muhaiyaddeen

11. Faquir Muhaiyaddeen

12. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen, All As One, That Is, All As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, And Then, As

E. “Your Individual Mind” Within God, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

13. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

14. Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

15. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), All As One, That Is, All As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As

F. “God Within “God-Man/Man-God” (As Your Hereafter, First HERE and NOW, Until 2086, And Then “For Eternity”), That Is, As,

16. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”,

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Bridge” Between “The Second” And “The Third Worlds” of God, That Is, Between “The Dunya” And “Akhirah”, That Is, Between “The Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings” And All That Is Left At “The End”, That Is, As Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure, That Is, As,

G. “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now With “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, Is,

H. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**  
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**  
As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*

05. Bawa. *He Is One.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,



**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",*

***And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

***So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,***

***"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",***

***"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",***

***And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “[The Songs](#)” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We**

***Are Well Pleased***", Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"Your Final Age"*** of Man Living In ***"The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of Man ***From 1986 To 2086***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, And ***Within "That Truth"***, if ***God*** Likes , That Is, ***If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To ***"Get God"*** To ***"Get Your Soul"*** To ***Think About A Lot***, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

**“Our Second Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your *Awwal*), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man” (Your **Dunya**), And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “God” (Your **Akhirah**), And Within “**That**”, Is “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And Within “**That**”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”.*

(Bawa. “Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “**The Deen**”, As In “The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Giver of Life” To “**True Belief**, Which In Truth Is “God's Belief In God”, Or “**Iman**”, Within “The Heart” of “**The**

**One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God “Made Flesh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Allahu, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Great Grand Son, As “The Understanding” of Allahu”, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As You Now Witness Yourself Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God For “The Benefit” of All of The Creations of God Within The 18,000 Universes, Within God And Within Man, And Within Man And Within God, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End” There Is “Nothing Still Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One“, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded](#)



**Introduction**" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", if you like,  
**For More** On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth "The Last Sound" of God (Allahu Akbar) Within "The Three Sounds" of God (Known As "Kun or Be", "Al-hamdu lillah", And Now "Allahu Akbar") That Make Up "God's Story", Within "The Story" of "God-Man/Man-God", That Is, As "The Sound" of "The One" Becoming "The Three" And of "The Three Becoming" The "One", Three Times, First Appearing Within "The Heart" of The Prophet Noah (A.S.), That Is, For "The First 2000 Years", That Is, From 2000 BC To 0 AD, Appearing At "The End" of "The Kali Yuga", Known As The Age of Destruction, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Appearing At "The End" of "The Kali Yuga", Known As The Age of Destruction, As "The Last" of "The Four Ages" Since Adam (A.S.) Stepped Into "The World" 200 Million Years Ago, And Now Within "That Last Age", At "The End" of "That Last Age", Appearing As "The First Sound of God" ("Kun or Be"), Within "The Heart" of "The Prophet Noah" (A.S.) Over 4000 Years Ago, Forming "The First" of "The Three Cycles of God", That Is, Forming "The First" of "The Three Cycles of God" From "The Prophet Noah", To "The Prophet Abraham: (A.S.), Next To "The Prophet Ishmael (A.S.), Next To "The Prophet Moses (A.S.), And Next To "The Prophet David (A.S.), As "The First" 1000 Years of "The 2000 Years" of "This First Cycle" of God, Ending In Our Dearest Loving Grand Father,

**Qutb Alexander (Ral.), As “The Second” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This First Cycle” of God, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Appearing Next As “The Second Sound” of God (“Al-hamdu lillah”), Within “The Heart” of “The Prophet Jesus” (A.S.) and “John The Baptist” and “The 13th Disciple” of Jesus (A.S.) Known As “Barnabas” (A.S.), As “One”, Over 2000 Years Ago, Forming “The Second” of “The Three Cycles of God”, That Is, Forming “The Second” of “The Three Cycles of God” From “The Prophet Jesus” (A.S.) and “John The Baptist” and “The 13th Disciple” of Jesus (A.S.) Known As “Barnabas” (A.S.), As “One”, To “The Prophet Muhammad” (Sal.), Next To Our Dearest Loving Grand Mother, Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), As “The First” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This Second Cycle” of God, Ending In Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As “The Second” 1000 Years of “The 2000 Years” of “This Second Cycle” of God, That Is, Ending In 1886, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Appearing Next As Now “The Third Sound” of God (“Allahu Akbar”), Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word”, That Is, As “The Final Word” of God**

**“Made Flesh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Appearing Next As Now “The Third Sound” of God (“Allahu Akbar”), Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” and Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Forming “The Third” of “The Three Cycles of God”, That Is, Forming “The Third” of “The Three Cycles of God” From Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As in Truth “The First” 100 Years, From 1886 To 1986, of “The 200 Years” of “This Third Cycle” of God, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now With Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” and Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As in Truth Now “The Second” 100 Years, From 1986 To 2086, of “The 200 Years” of “This Third Cycle” of God, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Allahu, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Great Grand Son, As “The Understanding” of Allahu”, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As You Now Witness Yourself Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God For “The Benefit” of All of The Creations of**

God Within The 18,000 Universes, Within God And Within Man, And Within Man And Within God, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End” There Is “Nothing Still Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One“, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

**“Islām is understanding *halāl and harām*, the *permissible and the forbidden*.”**

**“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony.**

**“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him.**

**“That truth is Islām.**

**“That is dunyā”.**

**“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”.**

**“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible).**

**“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/**

**Mind'** Within You, Which **In Truth** Is **"Your Next Journey"**, If **You Aren't Now** **"Very, Very, Very Careful"**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.** And **"The Journey Beyond The Grave"** Which **In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or "You" Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.** That Is, **Because** In Truth **"You Didn't Come Here"**, Like **"Your Soul"**, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** **"The First School"** For **"Your Soul"**, Or As **"The Enemy"** of **"Your Soul"**, One Or **"The Other"**, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To** **"Your Eternal Peril"**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.** And **A Journey** For **"Your Soul"** **Back To God** That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **"Your Soul"** **When** You Start To **Convince God** That **"You Do Not Exist"** As **"Separate From"** God, That Is, **When** You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** **"The Outside"** of Yourself, That Is, At **"The Divine Feet"** of God, That Is, At **"The Divine Feet"** of **"The True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **"His Divine Heart"**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.** That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** **"The Divine Heart"** of **"The True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**



Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

**“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,**

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are

***Well Pleased***", And Within ***"That Understanding"*** Within ***"That Heart"***, As Now,

4. ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, But Now Within ***"The Understanding"*** of ***Everything*** That Has Now Ended Within ***"That Heart"***, And Within ***"That"***, As,

5. ***"The Understanding"*** of ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, And ***"You Will Be That"***, And ***"We Will Be Within That"***, As ***"One"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***"The Initial Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, And Now As ***"Song 01"***, And ***"Song 02"*** And Now ***"Song 03"***, Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You Pure"***, of ***"The Song Version"*** of ***"Our True Story"***, As Well As The ***"Expanded Introduction"*** To Our ***New Web Site*** Called ***"Bawa-Plus"***, if you like, ***For More*** On ***"These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. ***But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?***

Bawa. That Is, ***What Does It Mean***, That,

01. ***"Islām is "The Dīn" Or "The Deen", And That,***

02. “Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

03. “Islām is **understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

04. “**For A Human Being**, “**The Dīn**” Or “**The Deen**” is “**The Sustenance**” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

05. “**That truth is Islām**, And That,

06. “**That is dunyā**”, And That,

07. “**The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,**

08. “**When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islām, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,**

09. “**This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within**

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure, And That,

## From Our Previous Love Messages,

01. "The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;

02. "It is a honey which nurtures the heart.

03. "The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, ambu, that kills lives.

04. "This" is **his love (of ambu, of "An Arrow", of "False Love", that kills lives)** and "That" is **his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures other lives and nurtures himself)**

05. "One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;

06. "it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.

07. "The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.

08. “There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).
09. “This will be known by how a man uses these (two).
10. “If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.
11. “If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.
12. “This is how we can understand with certainty.
13. “One can understand “This” within himself.
14. “The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.
15. “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.
- (Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others;



this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. *"The other one does the duty of a wise person."*

17. *"This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities."*

(Bawa. And "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing "The One True Duty" of "A Wise Person", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, "The Following", and that is for sure. Amen.

01. "The Final Divine Learning" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And "The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And "The Final Divine Refrain" of "The Final Divine Song" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. And That,

## From Our Previous Love Messages,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place** and **subduing those which are excessive**, And That,

08. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, And That,

09. “God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

-----

Bawa. **But For You, And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**,  
“It is all still a dream, **Not Devotion To God**, For In Truth,

01. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. And

02. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And

03. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).**

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That **Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” **Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” That **Resplends As Now** “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That **Bawa Teaches Us About In** “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, **Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,

Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don't **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **"His Life"**

(Your Dunya,  
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both **"You And God"**  
As Now "Your Individual Soul"  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. For** As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**  
**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “**The Following**”, From “**The Full Text**” of “**Chapter 01**”, “**Signs of Spiritual Significance**” Or “**The Four Types of Women/Wives**”, To The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”  
of “**The Full Text**”  
of “**Chapter 01**”,  
“**Signs of Spiritual Significance**”  
Or “**The Four Types of Women/Wives**”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
and that is for sure.

-----  
**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

**1. What Is The World?**

**Disciple:**

*O Guru Swami, what is the world? Explain it to me.*

**Guru:**



*O my eyes, the world is folly. It is a woman called Desire. That is the earth world.*

*Everything appearing on earth is maya (illusion). Woman are the four religions. Religious scriptures are the attachments of all creations. Gold is a creator of mischief.*

*There are seventy three groups mixed with all human lives, entering the nerve, the skin, and the flesh, as four kinds of destructive woman.*

### **Disciple:**

*Swami, Master Guru, teach me in detail the four kinds of woman. There is a great desire ceaselessly springing forth in me to marry one of these woman.*

### **Guru:**

*O dear son, what is referred to as the four religions are divided into several races and religions. Race denotes an evil character. Religion is arrogance. These two have divided themselves into four faiths. They appear as four woman.*

*The first is **Manaiyal** (the one who looks after the home).  
The second is **Manaiyaddi** (the one who shakes up the home).  
The third is **Thadiyaddi** (the one who causes the stick to be brandished).  
The fourth is **Thandaddi** (the one who causes the club to be brandished).*

**Disciple:**

*O Guru Swami, which is these is good?*

**2. The First Type of Wife - the earth sign**

**Guru:**

*Listen. I shall tell you. You ask me which is good and which is evil.*

*Earth, Fire, Air, and Water intermingled to form the shape of a ball. The earth is the first sign, Manaiyal (the one who looks after the home). She has the characteristics of the earth. She is the best among these four types of woman.*

**Disciple:**

*What are her actions?*

**Guru:**

*Dear son, listen to her work.*

Forgetful of the world,  
Absorbing the truth within her,  
Discerning clearly good from evil,  
Always on the good path.

Singing without words,  
The praise of the unsearchable thing,  
Tasting the clear unquenchable nectar,  
Unhesitatingly absorbing (it) within her heart.

Making compassion her home each day,  
Keeping noble deeds as her life,  
Lighting the lamp of chastity,  
Performing many a duty.

Fixing up untold images with clarity,  
Accepting the Guru and his grace as divine,  
Placing her body, wealth, and life  
As a slave at the feet of her husband.

Conscious of her three duties,  
Of noble deeds, wealth, and offer of bliss,  
She shines praising her husband's feet.

*O dear son, her actions, just as the earth, are full of patience and peace.  
She accepts those who praise and those who abuse, displaying her  
tolerance to all living things with virtuous conduct.*

*Like the earth, she tolerates those who excrete and those who urinate on  
it, both men and cattle. She observes the peculiarities of their bodies,  
their bodily features and signs and endures them.*

*She is Manaiyal (the one who looks after the home). She does not allow her heart to meander here and there. She protects her chastity and casts her starry modest eyes at the feet of her husband, wishing that no harm should befall him - her deity.*

*She prays with a melting heart and always seeks protection for him. She is Manaiyal, possessing the character of the earth. She destroys maya, banishes her mental desires, and establishes compassionate kindness.*

*She goes to bed late and rises earlier. She bathes, polishes the floor, washes her body, and purifies her heart. She destroys deceit. She opens her eyes and rubs them on the feet of her husband.*

*She stands with folded arms and lights the lamp of chastity. She gets her husband to open his eyes in that light.*

*She is the first type of wife, my son. Did you listen, my son, gem of my eyes?*

## **2. The Second Type of Wife - the fire sign**

*The second type of wife is Manaiyaddi (the one who shakes up the home). She is the sign of fire and is evil- characterized. She cannot discriminate between right and wrong. She has no awareness of excreta and urine.*

*She burns each and everything within sight and reduces them into ash. She melts the rock, burns intelligence, breaks the mind, agitates the heart, burns character, brings turmoil into the family, tortures the analytical wisdom, and torches the earth.*

*She makes it appear as truth all the ideas that enter into her mind, whether true or false. Full of self-aggrandizement, she questions covertly,*

*"Who is better than I?"*

*This is the type of wife of the fire sign called Manaiyaddi. She behaves in various other ways to hurt the feelings of her husband. She torments him and eventually destroys him. She has yet more characteristics.*

*It is this type of many characterized wife who is called Manaiyaddi. Do you here my dear disciple, gem of my eyes?*

#### **4. The Third Type of Wife - the air sign**

*The third type of wife is Thadiyaddi (the one who causes the stick to be brandished). She has the character of the air. She flies like the wind.*

*She winks the eyes, enters all possible places, ruins the heart, causes the breath to be withheld, holds the urine, blocks the urinary passage, causes the abdomen to distend, numbs the brain, breaks the mountain, destroys the forest, makes the sea rise, breaks the house, dashes the ships, hurts the mind, diminishes judgment, stirs up the world, tests the strength, accumulates sins, and distances God.*

*She alters fate, destroys destiny, misleads man, breaks his head and puts him to death.*

*This is done by the wife with the air sign called Thadiyaddi. She looks wherever she wants to look, goes wherever she wants to go, winks whenever she wants to wink, walks whenever she wants to walk, lies down whenever she wants to lie, controls whom she can control, ruins whatever she can ruin, aims wherever she can aim, sleeps wherever she can sleep, laughs whenever she can laugh, hides wherever she can hide, wanders wherever she can wander, snatches whatever she can snatch, and sends her husband's life to the other world.*

*So does, Thadiyaddi, the wife with the Air sign. There are yet many more traits in this third type of wife .*

#### **5. The Fourth Type of Wife - the water sign**

*The fourth type of wife of the Water sign called Thandaddi (the one who causes the club to be brandished) runs over the hills and lies on valleys.*

*She is bound where she should be bounded, lies where she should lie, runs where she should run, rolls where she should roll, scatters where she should scatter, controls herself where she should be controlled, gets infested with worms where she should be infested, gives an offensive odor from where such odor should emanate, leaps where she should leap, and goes wherever she has to go.*

*This is the wife of the fourth type, of the Water sign called Thandaddi.*

*Did you see the mischief of these types of wives, my son, gem of my eyes?*

**Disciple:**

*O Guru, is there any benefit in researching into the characteristics of each type of these wives, Swami?*

**Guru:**

*Yes, there is. I shall tell you one more thing. Please listen.*

*There are names depending on the circumstances for these four types of wives. When men without wounds, itch, or boils take one of these woman, itch or boils appear on them with oozing ulcers.*

*For a man, born as human, living as human, residing as human, the first type (of wife) I mentioned earlier called the graceful Manaiyal is the real marriage. Realize this well.*

*The virtuous wife performs virtuous deeds, not deviating from the virtue of home life. (However), if this virtuous wife who loves the lives of others as her own is herself a big burden to a man, should the rest be told?*

*Son, know this with a little measure of caution and reason.*

*Further, if this same man were to marry a woman one, two, three and four times by mutual liking between man and woman, he loses his wisdom, blinds his eye, loses his discretion, emaciates his body, suffers and creates injury to his heart.*

*As a cure for that hurt he takes another wife. This becomes a second burden. A third wife is a caustic remedy for his wounded heart, and a fourth wife satisfies his ego.*

*This common factor exists for both man and woman. Will this factor bring happiness? No, it is very rare indeed!*

*Nevertheless, having ourselves caused injury to our hearts, and as a cure for it, we use caustic dressing material, and a load of caustic medicine for the wound, will we die or survive? Contemplate on this.*

### **Disciple:**

*All right, Swami, I understand. People refer to "Illaram" and "Thuvawaram" (married life and the life of the recluse). Which of these is desirable?*

### **Guru:**

*Listen dear. As I said earlier, God is love.*

*If one were to get a Manaiyal with a melting heart, who discards wealth and the pleasures of worldly life, but reveres the feet of her husband,*



*who is absorbed in the One and Only Almighty Lord, the God without form, then in such an instance, domestic life is an ocean of bliss.*

*Nevertheless, this opportunity is very, very, very rare indeed! Be what it may, life itself is burdensome.*

-----

**“The End”**  
of **“The Full Text”**  
of **“Chapter 01”**,  
**“Signs of Spiritual Significance”**  
Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”**,  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part D”**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

## II

### “As It Should Be”

-----

Bawa. Bu “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your *Awwal*), and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your *Dunya*), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your *Akhirah*), And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of *Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And

Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" And Now "[Song 03](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", As Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our New Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not "[The Current State](#)" of You, And of Any of My [Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 56](#)")

-----

Bawa. And "[This](#)" [State](#) of You Now

[Understanding The Difference Between](#) "[The True Love](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" And "[The False Love](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth "[The True Love](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" Will Never [Depart Or Be Separate From](#)" [Anyone](#), While "[The False Love](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)", Will Always [Depart And Will Always Be Separate From](#)" [Everyone](#), Even "[Separate From](#)" God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth "[The True Love](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" Is "[The True Love](#)" of "[The One](#)" of "[True Wisdom](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “AI

hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 54](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now

**“You”** And **“Your Physical Guru”** As Now **“One”**, Which In Truth Is Now **“You”** And Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Explanation”** of **“The Resonance”** of **“Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”**, (As Now **“Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**), That Is, As Now **“The Explanation”** of **“The Undiminishing Wealth”** of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now **Your Father’s Pure Explanation**, That Is, As Now **“Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”**, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God”** Awakening To **Himself** As Now **“One”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving **Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”**, That Is, Now Within **“That Heart”**, That Is, Now Within **“The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving **Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, As Now **“The Explanation”** of Our Dearest Loving **Grand Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now **“The Explanation”** of Our Dearest Loving **Grand Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, That is, As Now **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.



And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity,  
That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As  
“His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your  
Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As  
Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As  
“God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility”*

*to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (Your Akhirah), As Now **“God Witnessing God”** Awakening To **Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, At The Completion of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, As Now **“These Wisdom Points”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For **“The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, And For **“A Little While” More**, For **“The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.

And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out

Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself

As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before



God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

**Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and**

“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**,  
Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **The Inner Meaning** of “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen**.

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” **In You Now Understanding Yourself**, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen**.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

**And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within**



God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before

“You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.**

**And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

**But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer

To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 42")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

That Is, *And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”*, *Within God Within You*, *Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The



Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 39](#)”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If

You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 35")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understand" Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 34")

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well **From Our Previous Love Message** That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World", That Is, **As Either** "One With" God Within You, **Or As** "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** "The Other",  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of** "My Children"  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**"Your Eternal Peril",**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** "The Current State" **of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "**Daily Love Message  
32**")**

-----

**Bawa. And** "This" **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 31](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. **Placing your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now **Truly Accepting** “Your True One Human Being” **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) **As Such**, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. **Conducting yourself** according to this explanation.

*Is Not* “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

*Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 09](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Marriage”, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That **Now Resplends As** “The Final Word” of **God Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To** **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 10](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 11")*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
**That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 18](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 23](#)”)**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,*  
*Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,*  
*(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Chapter 138" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 138")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we



*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of  
"Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "*Is Not "The  
Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure*)

-----

"Part D"

-----

"Your Current Station"  
||  
"As It Currently Is"

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part E”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

***Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***



**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

**Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “**Make Yourself Humble**”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “**Your Mother’s Child**” Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your

Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”*,  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “God Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “You Within You”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*



*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 56”

End of Page

January 13th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 55”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called** **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On** 01-12-15, **Initially As** **“A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”**:

**“Understanding”**

***The Difference Between***  
**“The True Love” of “Your Soul”**

***And “The False Love”***  
***of “Your Monkey Mind”***  
***And of “Your Dog of Desire”,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***For In Truth “The True Love”***  
***of “Your Soul”***  
***Will Never Depart***

**Or Be “Separate From” Anyone,**

**While “The False Love”  
of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And of “Your Dog of Desire”,**

**Will Always Depart  
And Will Always Be  
“Separate From” Everyone,**

**Even “Separate From”  
God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth  
“The True Love” of “Your Soul”  
Is “The True Love”  
of “The One” of “True Wisdom”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Which In Truth  
Is Now “The True Love”  
And “The True Wisdom”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**As In Truth  
Now “The One True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,**

**That Is,  
First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then,  
And Only Then, Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,  
First On “The Outside” of You,**

**That Is,  
First As “The Divine Feet” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,**

**As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,**

**That Is,  
For “The Last Time”,**

**That Is, Until 2086,**

**And Then,  
And Only Then,  
Within You,**

**That Is,  
After 2086,**

**That Is,  
And Then,  
And Only Then,  
As “The Divine Heart” of God,  
For Eternity,  
if you like,**



*and that is for sure. Amen,*

*That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,*

*And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”,*

*Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure*

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters**

**To My Children.**  
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**January 13th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 55”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-12-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Difference Between**  
**“The True Love” of “Your Soul”**

***And “The False Love”  
of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And of “Your Dog of Desire”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 55”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 55”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***

***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

***Sent (Initially) On: 01-12-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.***

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***The Difference Between  
“The True Love” of “Your Soul”***

***And “The False Love”  
of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And of “Your Dog of Desire”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

# Summary:

“Understanding”

*The Difference Between  
“The True Love” of “Your Soul”*

*And “The False Love”  
of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And of “Your Dog of Desire”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*For In Truth “The True Love”  
of “Your Soul”  
Will Never Depart  
Or Be “Separate From” Anyone,*

*While “The False Love”  
of “Your Monkey Mind”  
And of “Your Dog of Desire”,*

*Will Always Depart  
And Will Always Be*

**“Separate From” Everyone,**

**Even “Separate From”  
God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth  
“The True Love” of “Your Soul”  
Is “The True Love”  
of “The One” of “True Wisdom”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Which In Truth  
Is Now “The True Love”  
And “The True Wisdom”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**As In Truth  
Now “The One True Human Being”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,***

***That Is,  
First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then,  
And Only Then, Within You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
First On “The Outside” of You,***

***That Is,  
First As “The Divine Feet” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,***

***As Now In Truth  
God Living In “The World” With You,***

***That Is,  
For “The Last Time”,***

***That Is, Until 2086,***

***And Then,***  
***And Only Then,***  
***Within You,***

***That Is,***  
***After 2086,***

***That Is,***  
***And Then,***  
***And Only Then,***  
***As “The Divine Heart” of God,***  
***For Eternity,***  
***if you like,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen,***

***That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,***  
***Now For Our Age,***  
***And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,***  
***Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us,***



**And Now**  
**As Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Is Teaching Us Again,**  
**and that is for sure**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

*“The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;*

*“It is a honey which nurtures the heart.*

*“The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives.*

*“This” is his love (of anbu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures other lives and nurtures himself)*

*“One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;*

“it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.

“The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.

“There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).

“This will be known by how a man uses these (two).

“If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.

“If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.

“This is how we can understand with certainty.

“One can understand “This” within himself.

“The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.

“If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within,

That Is, **and Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

“The other one does the duty of a wise person.

“This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

(Also See [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), And [Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-55”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,

From **The Publication**, “[Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#)”, Volume 1, pages 122-123, **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Discourse](#)”**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)”** of The Book “**[A Mystical Journey](#)**”, And of “**[Chapter 5](#)**”, “**[The Secret World](#)**” of Allah, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)”** of The Book “**[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)**”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)”** of The Book “**[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)**”, And “**[The Invocation To God](#)**” And The “**[Invocation To The Guru](#)**”, And “**[The Forward](#)**”, And **Chapter 29**, “***The Lotus Pond***”, And **Chapter 30**, “***The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body***”, And **Chapter 31**, “***The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body***”, All In This Beautiful Book of **[Wisdom](#)** By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You  
Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Difference Between “The  
True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey  
Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never  
Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of  
“Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always**

Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

***“The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;***

***“It is a honey which nurtures the heart.***

***“The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives.***

***“This” is his love (of anbu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures other lives and nurtures himself)***

“One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;

“it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.

“The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.

“There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).

“This will be known by how a man uses these (two).

“If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.

“If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.

“This is how we can understand with certainty.

“One can understand “This” within himself.

“The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.

“If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On

**“The Outside”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within,** That Is, **and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**), **he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others;**  
**this is one who lacks wisdom)**

-----

**“The other one does the duty of a wise person.**

**“This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.**

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty”** of **“A Wise Person”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception,**  
**“The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First For “The First Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has



Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His

**Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A**

Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of

**Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,**

**Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of**

All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In **“His Life”** Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One Or “The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. But, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “What Does [This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does [It Mean](#), That,

01. “[The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself](#);

02. “[It is a honey which nurtures the heart](#).”

03. “[The love and affection \(of one who lacks wisdom\) is a love, anbu, that kills the \(True\) heart and the \(True\) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives](#).”

04. “[This](#)” is his love (of anbu, of “[An Arrow](#)”, of “[False Love](#)”, that kills lives) and “[That](#)” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, [That Nurtures](#)

*other lives and nurtures himself)*

05. *“One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;*

*“06. it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.*

07. *“The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.*

08. *“There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).*

09. *“This will be known by how a man uses these (two).*

10. *“If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.*

11. *“If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.*

12. *“This is how we can understand with certainty.*

13. *“One can understand “This” within himself.*

14. *“The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.*

15. *“If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred*

*and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. *“The other one does the duty of a wise person.*

17. *“This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.*

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. *“The Final Divine Learning” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And *“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,**

**From Our Previous Love Letters,**

**01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**

**02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,**

**03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,**

**04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,**

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of **Wisdom, And That,**

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That,**

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, **And That,**

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, **And That,**

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That,**

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That,**

-----

**Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,**

01. ***“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And***

02. ***“Only Allah Can help you, And***

03. ***“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).***

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** **“These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Through **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”** **That Resplends As Now** **“The Grace” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Love” of “Your Soul”** **Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”



**Next** Eternally Outside In **“Your Grave”**,  
Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind’** Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**  
Is **“Your Next Journey”**,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”**,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **“His Life”**

(Your Dunya,  
Or **“Your Reopened World of Soul”**)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both **“You And God”**

**As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The  
Following”, From “The Full Text” of The “Invocation To God” To The  
Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness,  
*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of The “Invocation To God”  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*O Primordial One, place the Primal Ruler in my mind,*

*The Mighty Mind that comes and rules,  
Casting aside three kinds of fore running conduct,  
Destroying six armies and eliminating the enemy.*

*Bless Luminosity's Glow that mingles within my Soul,  
Truth within shines in splendor.  
Bless True Spirit to grow within this despicable body.  
Bless me, O Allah, to banish sinful birth and gain maturity.*

*O Nectar, blissfully moving with justice!  
O Ambrosia!  
O Graceful Light of Joy, resting within my Soul,  
Before my return, help me look right and left.  
Give me Your Grace to clarify and purify me.  
Come! Come! O Primal One, shining as Grace.*

*Come. O Rasool Muhammad!  
One who elucidates the fifty-first alphabet.  
The Foremost Substance that becomes the Six Faces of Clarity.*

*O Effulgence, that knows my distress before I am aware of it.  
O Primal One within me, come, before my body disintegrates.  
You were My Sight even before my eyes opened.  
You are the Light within the pupil of my eye.  
Come, O Primal One, who makes the eye shine as Grace.*

*The Ever Present Path mixes in my body, enhancing Itself,  
To place before the Primal One in more Glorious Words.*

*Look, the North Wind that blows intermittently calls You,  
Knowing the signs of the Primal One.  
O Light merging with the Heart,  
If You persevere Allah will come and embrace You!*

*He plays Mind within mind, King of that kingdom.  
If You pay obeisance, Allah will soon join You.  
He will carry a Remedy to clarify You.*

*Sing, know the bodily organs and seek them.  
The Primal One will come Dancing before You.  
To be with Allah is Your only Bliss.  
Remedy of Master Guru is Your Victory.  
There is Magic in His Glorious Words!*

*Your Benefits will multiply according to Your Recitals.  
Sing with a Heart that is deep and melting.  
The Primal One will rush to greet You.  
The only One with a million Names,  
Allah expects no reward from You,  
He will Seek You and gladly Usher You Ashore,  
If Your Intention is Praise-Worthy.*

*He will provide a Remedy  
To give You Clarity in this world.  
If Your Mind has achieved Clarity  
He will give You the Glorious Cure.  
The Primal One will surely Reach You!*

*What can one say about the Primal One's Words of Grace?  
O my mind, have you the courage to Speak Precisely of Allah?  
O my mind, can you fathom the Ebbless Ocean?  
Can you measure It with your feet?  
O my mind, can you determine Its capacity  
The way you measure the boundless sea,  
Not knowing its depth or length?  
Is this how you determine the Lone One's Glory,  
Through this body that is full of pretence?*

*Those with Determination and Clarity of Mind  
Learn continuously within the Lustrous Pearl of Wisdom,  
Each one clarifying Wisdom within wisdom,  
As befits each one's Clarity, O my mind.*

*See, there is room For As Many Minds as you look.  
Those with Deep Clarity have Good Conduct.  
See the Blossoming Flower over there,  
It contains a Sweet Fragrance!*

*We shall achieve Clarity, those born with Me and I,  
Acquiring Good Conduct, seeking Allah's Grace.  
We shall See the Primal One and Witness the Union  
Within the Deepest Recesses of the Heart.*

*There is a cure for Escape From The World.  
There is a cure to Purify Your Conduct.*

*There is Grace of the Sustainer of the Two Worlds.  
There is a cure for Dispelling Darkness.  
There is Graceful Advice of Season's Master Guru.  
Know this, O my mind!*

*The Primordial One cleanses My Character.  
O my mind, what can I say is Its Meaning?  
By what Name shall I call It?  
Those who know It will know!*

*The Primal One will Clarify the Pure.  
Those who Submit to Guru will Submit.  
Is this not the Secret of Allah?*

*If each Mind is Clear and Pure  
Words of Wisdom will spring forth.  
Will These not be Pearls of Wisdom?*

*It is the Primal Pearl of Wisdom  
That is spoken of as The Glorious Word,  
Uttered by Master Muhammad Rasool (Sal.).  
The Pearl of Wisdom that Purifies the Heart  
As quoted by Humble "Miskin Bawa".*

*It is Master Guru's Wondrous Pearl  
For those with Pure Bodies.  
It is the Primal Pearl of Wisdom.*

*The Wise know this Honeyed Language.  
For each one's Clarity there is A Cure.  
The Pearl of Wisdom has A Praiseworthy Method.  
The Grace of the Sacred Universal Traveler  
Contains Good Remedy for Further Progress.*

*There is That "Matter" wandering with No Haste,  
The Mind seeking to know the One.  
We need to Search for Truth and Clarity.*

*There are Twenty Eight Letters That Excel,  
Multiplicity of which make the Human Form.  
The Mind has to study and assimilate  
About the State of these Letters of Life,  
Which is excellent for the Straight Path.*

*The Esteemed One dwells Blissfully in man.  
O my mind, study and clarify These, this very day.  
The Grace of the Master Guru,  
The Purity of Mind, the Primal One,  
Service to the Guru, and achieve Clarity.  
You will certainly reach the Primal Lord, Ya Rabbil Aalameen!  
"Guru Mani" of the Graceful One is true!  
Esteemed Primal One! Ya Rabbil Aalameen!*

-----

**"The End"**

of “The Full Text”  
of The “Invocation To God”  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----  
“Part C”

-----  
“Your Current Station”

II

“As It Should Be”  
-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The Difference Between “The True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.



For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now

“Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now ‘The Wealth’ of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means** When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **What** “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, **“Understanding”** The “Next Step” In **“The Journey”** of “Your Soul” Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (Your Akhirah), **As Now “God Witnessing God”** **Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, **At The Completion** of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who*



**Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.**

**And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With**

**“The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As**

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**

**And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever**

Both, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still  
Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly**  
Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You  
Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To  
**Convince God** As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is,  
At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The  
True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is**  
Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **And Then**, And Only  
Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** In Truth **Is Now Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is  
for sure.

And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The  
True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**,  
Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human  
Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey  
Beyond The Grave” For “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which **God**  
**Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, **As Part of God**

Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of

Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth As** “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment” **Now For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of **This Final 200 Year Age**” of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* **Careful About How You, And About How All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Because In Truth

*God Is Now Watching You,*  
*And*  
*God Is Now Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now **In Truth**  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within



“The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of

**You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently



Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.*

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.**

**While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “***A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand***”, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “**Daily Love Message 36**”)

-----

**Bawa. And** “**This**” **State of You Now**

**Understanding** “**The True Nature**” of **The World**, And “**The True Nature**” of **God Within You**, And About “**The True Consequences**” of You “**Truly Loving God**” **While You Are Still Living In** “**The World**”, and that is for sure.

**That Is,**  
**That** “**The World**”  
**Will Never**  
**Accept You,**

**And**  
**That** “**People**”  
**Will Drive You Away,**  
**and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here,

While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 33](#)")

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- "Your Mind" Will Only Sit Down When "Your Wisdom" Stands Up, And That,
- "Your Wisdom" Will Only Stand Up When "You Call It", That Is,
- When You Call "Your Wisdom" With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call "Your Wisdom" With Every Breath, As Now "The Name" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

"Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)",

Is Also Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 31](#)")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**



World", That Is, **As Either** "One With" God Within You, **Or As** "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** "The Other",  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of** "My Children"  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**"Your Eternal Peril",**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** "The Current State" of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "**Daily Love Message  
32**")**

-----

**Bawa. And** "This" **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)***

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

*Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 09](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Marriage”, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That **Now Resplends As** “The Final Word” of **God Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To** **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 11")*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 12”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,



**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 18](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" That What In Truth "You Now See" When You Look On "The Outside" of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On "The Outside" of You, Is Now Both "The Three Worlds" of "God's Making" And "The Three Worlds" of "Your Own Making", Now Both Blended Together As Now "Your Current Life" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 23")***

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" What Is Now Truly Happening In "Your Life", That Is, As Now Either "The Beast/Satan" Happening Within "The Breast/Satan" Within You, Or As Now "God Happening" Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,*  
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,*  
*(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*



**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Chapter 138" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 138")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See “Chapter 137” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137”)

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137” For More Examples of  
“Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The  
Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure)

-----

“Part C”

-----

“Your Current Station”  
||  
“As It Currently Is”

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only **Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***



**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**

Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,*  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “God Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “You Within You”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 55”

End of Page



January 11th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 54”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-10-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

### **“The Summary”:**

#### **“Understanding”**

***What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From Each Other,***

***And What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From God,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***Which In Truth  
Is Only “One Thing”,***

**And That Is**  
**“Your Monkey Mind”**  
**And “Your Dog of Desire”**  
**As Now “One” Within You,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Co-operative Store” of God,**  
**As Bawa Calls It,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives”**  
**of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”,**  
**Within “The Impure Heart/Mind”**  
**of “The Beast/Satan”**  
**Within You,**

**Now Joined Together**  
**As Now “One”**  
**For “Personal Profit”**

**(As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth**  
**That Must Be Paid Off**

***In “Your Grave”),  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”,  
Certainly Not  
For “Your Profit”***

***As You,  
And As All of My Children  
Without Exception,  
Now Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
But Still In Ignorance of Yourself  
As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”,  
For “God’s Universal Profit”,***

***That Is,  
As Now “Al hamdu lillah”,***

***That Is, As Now***

**“The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal”**

**of God  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
“Understanding”  
What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From Each Other,**

**And What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From God,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth  
Is Only “One Thing”,**

**And That Is  
“Your Monkey Mind”  
And “Your Dog of Desire”  
As Now “One” Within You,**

*That Is,  
As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God,  
As Bawa Calls It,*

*That Has Now Grown  
And Has Now Come To Maturity  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

*In Your Ignorance of Yourself  
As Now In Truth “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”**,  
and that is for sure.

January 11th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 54”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-10-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From Each Other,*

*And What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From God,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*



---

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 54”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 54”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***

*(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-10-15,**

**As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From Each Other,***

***And What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From God,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

*What Is Now*  
*“Separating You”*  
*From Each Other,*

*And What Is Now*  
*“Separating You”*  
*From God,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Which In Truth*  
*Is Only “One Thing”,*

*And That Is*  
*“Your Monkey Mind”*  
*And “Your Dog of Desire”*  
*As Now “One” Within You,*

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Co-operative Store” of God,*  
*As Bawa Calls It,*

*That Is,*

**As Now** ***"The 5 Elemental Lives"***  
**of** ***"Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether"***,  
**Within** ***"The Impure Heart/Mind"***  
**of** ***"The Beast/Satan"***  
**Within You,**

***Now Joined Together***  
**As Now** ***"One"***  
**For** ***"Personal Profit"***

**(As Now** ***Your Karmic Debt of Birth***  
**That Must Be Paid Off**  
**In** ***"Your Grave"***),  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**For** ***"Their Own Selfish Personal Profit"***,  
**Certainly Not**  
**For** ***"Your Profit"***

**As You,**  
***And As All of My Children***  
**Without Exception,**  
**Now Still** ***Mistakenly Believe,***

***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
But Still In Ignorance of Yourself  
As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”,  
For “God’s Universal Profit”,***

***That Is,  
As Now “Al hamdu lillah”,***

***That Is, As Now  
“The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal”  
of God  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
“Understanding”  
What Is Now  
“Separating You”  
From Each Other,  
  
And What Is Now***

**“Separating You”**  
**From God,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth**  
**Is Only “One Thing”,**

**And That Is**  
**“Your Monkey Mind”**  
**And “Your Dog of Desire”**  
**As Now “One” Within You,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God,**  
**As Bawa Calls It,**

**That Has Now Grown**  
**And Has Now Come To Maturity**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**In Your Ignorance of Yourself**  
**As Now In Truth “God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**

***and that is for sure.***

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“A man asked a wise man.**

“What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings?”

“What makes man seek separation?”

“What can he possibly gain from it?”

-----

The Wise Man Answered:

“Separation comes from actions of ignorance,

“And from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire.

“Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man’s life.

“This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths.

“It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin.

“In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself.

“One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its



mouth burst from the vibration of thunder.

“If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, (By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), he will never be divided from other men or from God.”

(Bawa. That Is, By You, and By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, you will never be divided from other men or from God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By You, and By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Waiting For You, And For

All of My Children, To Now Truly Join As Now “One With”, That Is, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, To Now Truly Accept As Now “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How You, And How All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Allowing You, And Allowing All of My Children, Without Exception, To Never Be Divided From Each Other, Or From God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, So You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Never Be Divided From Each Other, Or From God, Both Here and Now, That Is, Until 2086, And Then After 2086, For Eternity, By Now Teaching You “The Following”,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Also See “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-54”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#)  
Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page  
172, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An**  
**Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving**  
**Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad**  
**Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See** [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#),  
And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),  
And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#),  
And [“The Forward”](#), And **Chapter 29**, [“The Lotus Pond”](#),  
And **Chapter 30**, [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), And  
**Chapter 31**, [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), All In This

**Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You**

**Must Now Start To Truly Understand What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Understanding What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of**

**Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Forward” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “The Forward”**

**To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.**

-----

## **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap. He does not know to seek himself (Within Himself), although God exists within man. This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom, or) "Guru Mani", is to explain this concept in detail.*

*O my beautiful brethren, take in every word of the secrecy of "Guru Mani" with your capacity to understand, and entrench it in your heart. It will remove the sorrows of your birth and be of assistance to you. Absorb every word into your clear tranquil heart with incisive feeling and make it into a form.*

*Seek to know with clarity the Primal One who stands in stately grace. Face the personal interview test of the Primal One with clarity. Know the manner of the elegant twenty eight letters that form the parts of the human body. Know the glory of the human form and realize the greater bliss of reaching the Primal One.*

*Take all the lessons learnt in all the births. Divide them individually, letter by letter, and study each with knowledge. Assimilate these lessons correctly.*

*Know the esteemed state of the Lone One. Use your wisdom and separate individually the six (kinds of) consciousness. Remove the wasteful substance and make the remedy that shows the immanent Primal Being's beauteous substance, which provides joy in this world and in the hereafter and causes the flood of compassion to beat against the shores.*

*Realize this with a melting heart. You will get rid of the sixty four evils and destroy the inherited three evils that follow you. The vast sea of sorrow will disappear. May the courageous beings read "Guru Mani" with determination.*



*O my dear children, be informed that this "Guru Mani" will reduce into matchwood the evils that follow you, and the evils that spread. It will erase the residue of committed sins. These graceful words of the Guru are ancient and glorious words. They will tear the entirety of your sins.*

*O my children, as precious to me as my eyes, learn the six tastes of the "Guru Mani". Be clarified. Be aware. Feel. Conduct yourself with enlightenment.*

*Separate each section, individually. Contemplate in solitude. Each section will reveal and illuminate the truth.*

*Kindle the light of your heart in silence. Forget yourself. Speak and lose yourself. Talking alone with intensity, say, "He is One". Your soul will elevate itself.*

*These are gracious words emerging from the tongue of humble Bawa, the unclean stinking corpse, without his will and without his knowledge. However, these are words of reason, justice, and virtue. They have the grace of the Primal One.*

*If there are any faults or flaws in these words, coming from the tongue of this humble sinful Bawa, bear with me, my brothers who read this, who listen, and who contemplate. Bear with me for the sake of the Primal One, for the sake of Allah.*

*Forgive me if there are any faults in the words, in the songs, and in the meaning of the words of this humble Bawa, the lowest of all creations,*

*worse than the dust and the fiber through away by the Primal One. Let those who are knowledgeable correct any faults. Forgive me the wrong and accept the good. So I request.*

*My brothers who accept "Guru Mani" which this poor ignorant Bawa sang, and who read it with clarity, are the Creator's beings of grace. They are the great beings of this world. May Allah's grace be upon them.*

-----

**"The End"**  
of **"The Full Text"**  
of **"The Forward"**

To The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
"The Pearl of Wisdom",  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

A man asked a wise man.

“What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings?”

“What makes man seek separation?”

“What can he possibly gain from it?”

-----

The Wise Man Answered:

“Separation comes from actions of ignorance,

“And from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire.

“Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man’s life.

“This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths.

“It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin.

“In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself.

*“One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its mouth burst from the vibration of thunder.*

*“If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, (By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), he will never be divided from other men or from God.”*

(Bawa. That Is, By You, and By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, you will never be divided from other men or from God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By You, and By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **And Within “That”**, **As Now “The Divine Heart”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, **To Now Truly Join As Now “One With”**, That Is, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, **To Now Truly Accept As Now “Your Truth”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Haqq”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth How You**, **And How All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, Allowing You, And Allowing All of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Never Be Divided From Each Other, Or From God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, So You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Never Be Divided From Each Other, Or From God, **Both Here and Now**, That Is, Until 2086, And Then After 2086, For Eternity, **By Now Teaching You “The Following”**,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,



**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding Both” “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As**

**“The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,**

**Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus**

(A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From “God Within” You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From “God Within” You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/



Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your *Dunya*) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your *Akhirah*), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "A man asked a wise man.

"What is the cause of separation from God and from human beings?

"What makes man seek separation?

"What can he possibly gain from it?", And That,

## 02. The Wise Man Answered:

“Separation comes from actions of ignorance,

“And from the thoughts of selfishness that arise from mind and desire.

“Thoughts of separation take away the sense of unity in man’s life.

“This splits one man from another and leads him onto many dangerous paths.

“It makes him subject to torment, fighting, murder, and sin.

“In the end this results in actions whereby he will destroy himself.

“One day the poison of his own qualities will destroy him, just as a snake can be killed by its own poison when the poison sacs in its mouth burst from the vibration of thunder.

“If man will cut away the poisonous qualities that cause separation, (By Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), he will never be divided from other men or from God., And That,

## From Our Previous Love Letters,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place** and **subduing those which are excessive**, And That,

08. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, And That,

09. “God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

-----

Bawa. **But For You, And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**,  
“It is all still a dream, **Not Devotion To God**, For In Truth,

01. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. And

02. “Only Allah Can help you, And

03. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).**

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” **That Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” **That Resplends As Now** “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, **Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, Now For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept **"This Truth"** As Now **"Your Truth"** For **"Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, Now For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **you** like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,

Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don't **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **"His Life"**

(Your Dunya,  
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both **"You And God"**  
As Now "Your Individual Soul"  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. For** As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**  
**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of The “Invocation To God” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of The “Invocation To God”  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*O Primordial One, place the Primal Ruler in my mind,  
The Mighty Mind that comes and rules,  
Casting aside three kinds of fore running conduct,  
Destroying six armies and eliminating the enemy.*

*Bless Luminosity's Glow that mingles within my Soul,  
Truth within shines in splendor.  
Bless True Spirit to grow within this despicable body.  
Bless me, O Allah, to banish sinful birth and gain maturity.*

*O Nectar, blissfully moving with justice!*

*O Ambrosia!  
O Graceful Light of Joy, resting within my Soul,  
Before my return, help me look right and left.  
Give me Your Grace to clarify and purify me.  
Come! Come! O Primal One, shining as Grace.*

*Come. O Rasool Muhammad!  
One who elucidates the fifty-first alphabet.  
The Foremost Substance that becomes the Six Faces of Clarity.*

*O Effulgence, that knows my distress before I am aware of it.  
O Primal One within me, come, before my body disintegrates.  
You were My Sight even before my eyes opened.  
You are the Light within the pupil of my eye.  
Come, O Primal One, who makes the eye shine as Grace.*

*The Ever Present Path mixes in my body, enhancing Itself,  
To place before the Primal One in more Glorious Words.  
Look, the North Wind that blows intermittently calls You,  
Knowing the signs of the Primal One.  
O Light merging with the Heart,  
If You persevere Allah will come and embrace You!*

*He plays Mind within mind, King of that kingdom.  
If You pay obeisance, Allah will soon join You.  
He will carry a Remedy to clarify You.*

*Sing, know the bodily organs and seek them.*

*The Primal One will come Dancing before You.  
To be with Allah is Your only Bliss.  
Remedy of Master Guru is Your Victory.  
There is Magic in His Glorious Words!*

*Your Benefits will multiply according to Your Recitals.  
Sing with a Heart that is deep and melting.  
The Primal One will rush to greet You.  
The only One with a million Names,  
Allah expects no reward from You,  
He will Seek You and gladly Usher You Ashore,  
If Your Intention is Praise-Worthy.*

*He will provide a Remedy  
To give You Clarity in this world.  
If Your Mind has achieved Clarity  
He will give You the Glorious Cure.  
The Primal One will surely Reach You!*

*What can one say about the Primal One's Words of Grace?  
O my mind, have you the courage to Speak Precisely of Allah?  
O my mind, can you fathom the Ebbless Ocean?  
Can you measure It with your feet?  
O my mind, can you determine Its capacity  
The way you measure the boundless sea,  
Not knowing its depth or length?  
Is this how you determine the Lone One's Glory,  
Through this body that is full of pretence?*

*Those with Determination and Clarity of Mind  
Learn continuously within the Lustrous Pearl of Wisdom,  
Each one clarifying Wisdom within wisdom,  
As befits each one's Clarity, O my mind.*

*See, there is room For As Many Minds as you look.  
Those with Deep Clarity have Good Conduct.  
See the Blossoming Flower over there,  
It contains a Sweet Fragrance!*

*We shall achieve Clarity, those born with Me and I,  
Acquiring Good Conduct, seeking Allah's Grace.  
We shall See the Primal One and Witness the Union  
Within the Deepest Recesses of the Heart.*

*There is a cure for Escape From The World.  
There is a cure to Purify Your Conduct.  
There is Grace of the Sustainer of the Two Worlds.  
There is a cure for Dispelling Darkness.  
There is Graceful Advice of Season's Master Guru.  
Know this, O my mind!*

*The Primordial One cleanses My Character.  
O my mind, what can I say is Its Meaning?  
By what Name shall I call It?  
Those who know It will know!*

*The Primal One will Clarify the Pure.  
Those who Submit to Guru will Submit.  
Is this not the Secret of Allah?*

*If each Mind is Clear and Pure  
Words of Wisdom will spring forth.  
Will These not be Pearls of Wisdom?*

*It is the Primal Pearl of Wisdom  
That is spoken of as The Glorious Word,  
Uttered by Master Muhammad Rasool (Sal.).  
The Pearl of Wisdom that Purifies the Heart  
As quoted by Humble "Miskin Bawa".*

*It is Master Guru's Wondrous Pearl  
For those with Pure Bodies.  
It is the Primal Pearl of Wisdom.*

*The Wise know this Honeyed Language.  
For each one's Clarity there is A Cure.  
The Pearl of Wisdom has A Praiseworthy Method.  
The Grace of the Sacred Universal Traveler  
Contains Good Remedy for Further Progress.*

*There is That "Matter" wandering with No Haste,  
The Mind seeking to know the One.  
We need to Search for Truth and Clarity.*

*There are Twenty Eight Letters That Excel,  
Multiplicity of which make the Human Form.  
The Mind has to study and assimilate  
About the State of these Letters of Life,  
Which is excellent for the Straight Path.*

*The Esteemed One dwells Blissfully in man.  
O my mind, study and clarify These, this very day.  
The Grace of the Master Guru,  
The Purity of Mind, the Primal One,  
Service to the Guru, and achieve Clarity.  
You will certainly reach the Primal Lord, Ya Rabbil Aalameen!  
"Guru Mani" of the Graceful One is true!  
Esteemed Primal One! Ya Rabbil Aalameen!*

-----  
**"The End"**  
**of "The Full Text"**  
**of The "Invocation To God"**  
**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**  
**"The Pearl of Wisdom",**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**and that is for sure.**  
-----



## “Part C”

-----

“Your Current Station”

II

“As It Should Be”

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other,  
And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey  
Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is,  
As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is,  
As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and  
Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal  
Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In  
“Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now

“Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now ‘The Wealth’ of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means** When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **What** “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, **“Understanding”** The “Next Step” In **“The Journey”** of “Your Soul” Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (Your Akhirah), **As Now “God Witnessing God”** **Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, **At The Completion** of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who*

**Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.**

**And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With**



**“The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As**

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**

**And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever**

Both, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still  
Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly**  
**Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You  
**Do Not Exist**” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To  
**Convince God** As Such, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is,  
At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The  
True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is**  
Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And  
Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **And Then**, And Only  
Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** In Truth **Is Now Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is  
for sure.

And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The  
True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**,  
Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human  
Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey  
Beyond The Grave” For “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which **God**  
**Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, **As Part of God**

Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of

Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before** God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth** **As** “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment” **Now For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of **This Final 200 Year Age** of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* **Careful About** **How You**, **And About** **How All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Treat**, **And Now Think About**, **And Now Talk About** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Because In Truth

*God Is Now* ***Watching You,***  
***And***  
*God Is Now* ***Listening To You,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now **In Truth**  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within

“The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest



**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of

You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently

Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.*

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.**

**While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “***A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand***”, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,

*Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “**Daily Love Message 36**”)

-----

**Bawa. And** “**This**” **State of You Now**

**Understanding** “**The True Nature**” of **The World**, And “**The True Nature**” of **God Within You**, And About “**The True Consequences**” of You “**Truly Loving God**” **While You Are Still Living In** “**The World**”, and that is for sure.

**That Is,**  
**That** “**The World**”  
**Will Never**  
**Accept You,**

**And**  
**That** “**People**”  
**Will Drive You Away,**  
**and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here,

While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, As Now “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or "The Other",  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of "My Children"  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To  
"Your Eternal Peril",  
and that is for sure.*

*Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message  
32")*

-----

**Bawa. And "This" State of You Now**



**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See ["Daily Love Message 31"](#))**

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

***Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 08”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,**



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

**“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within**

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 12”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***



-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" That What In Truth "You Now See" When You Look On "The Outside" of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On "The Outside" of You, Is Now Both "The Three Worlds" of "God's Making" And "The Three Worlds" of "Your Own Making", Now Both Blended Together As Now "Your Current Life" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 23")***

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" What Is Now Truly Happening In "Your Life", That Is, As Now Either "The Beast/Satan" Happening Within "The Breast/Satan" Within You, Or As Now "God Happening" Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat  
Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,*  
*Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,*  
*(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Chapter 140" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 140")*

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", That Is, As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "His Life" In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth "Not knowing is Your suffering", That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before "You Act" In "The World", is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of  
"Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The  
Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure)

-----

**"Part C"**

-----

**"Your Current Station"**  
||  
**"As It Currently Is"**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,



That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As **Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**



Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,*  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “God Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “You Within You”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 54”

End of Page



January 9th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 53”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-08-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

*The Knowledge  
That We Are Now Seeking,*

*As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of Grace,  
(As “Your Awwal” As Now “One”),*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Qutb”  
And “Your Nur”  
As Now “One”,*

***and that is for sure.***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of Wisdom,  
(As “Your Dunya” As Now “One”),***

***That Is,  
As Now “You”  
And “Your Physical Guru”  
As Now “One”,***

***Which In Truth  
Is Now “You”  
And Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”,***

(As “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”),

That Is,  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Undiminishing Wealth”  
of God’s Qualities,

That Is,  
As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation,

That Is,  
As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”,

That Is,  
As Now “God Witnessing God”  
Awakening To Himself As Now “One”,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

***and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. And Within “That”,***

***That Is,  
Now Within “That Heart”,***

***That Is,  
Now Within “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.***

***That is,  
As Now “The Wealth”  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Who Is Now Living***

*In “The World” **With You**,*

*That Is, Until 2086,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
As Now “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**”,*

*That Is,  
As Now “**Your Master**”  
of “Your Day of Judgment”,*

*That Is,  
**As Now** “Your Qiyamah”,*

*That Is,  
**As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before God**,  
**First On** “The Outside” of You,  
if you like,*

*And Then,  
And **Only Then**, Within You,  
if God likes,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is, **First Here and Now,**  
if **you** like, **Until 2086,***

*That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”,  
Now For Our Age,*

***As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Is Teaching Us Again,**  
**and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
January 9th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 53”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-08-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

### “The Title:

### “Understanding”

*The Knowledge  
That We Are Now Seeking,*

*As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of Grace,*

(As “Your Awwal” As Now “One”),

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Quth”  
And “Your Nur”  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.*

---

## Facebook Postings

“Love Message 53”

Go To “Daily Love Message 53”

Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version



**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-08-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Knowledge  
That We Are Now Seeking,**

**As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of Grace,  
(As “Your Awwal” As Now “One”),**

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Qutb”  
And “Your Nur”  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.*

## Summary:

“Understanding”

*The Knowledge  
That We Are Now Seeking,*

*As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of Grace,  
(As “Your Awwal” As Now “One”),*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Qutb”  
And “Your Nur”  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.*

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of Wisdom,  
(As “Your Dunya” As Now “One”),**

**That Is,  
As Now “You”  
And “Your Physical Guru”  
As Now “One”,**

**Which In Truth  
Is Now “You”  
And Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge),  
(As “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”),**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The Explanation”**  
**of “The Undiminishing Wealth”**  
**of God’s Qualities,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “God Witnessing God”**  
**Awakening To Himself As Now “One”,**

**Within “The Heart” of “The One”**  
**Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “The Heart”**  
**of Your Dearest Loving Father,**  
**Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That”,**

**That Is,  
Now Within “That Heart”,**

**That Is,  
Now Within “The Heart”  
of Your **Dearest Loving** Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
As Now “The Explanation”  
of Our **Dearest Loving** Grand Son,  
And Your **Dearest Loving** Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.**

**That is,  
As Now “The Wealth”  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Contains “**Good Remedy**”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Who Is Now Living  
In “The World” **With You**,**

*That Is, Until 2086,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”,*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Master”  
of “Your Day of Judgment”,*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Qiyamah”,*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God,  
First On “The Outside” of You,  
if you like,*

*And Then,  
And Only Then, Within You,  
if God likes,  
and that is for sure.*

**That Is, First Here and Now,  
if you like, Until 2086,**

**That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom **“We Are Well Pleased, My Love You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your **Last Posting** Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

**“The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom.**

**“First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” ((As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”).**

**“(And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom), That Is, And Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, (That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” ((As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”).**



***“(And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, And Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation ((As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”).***

***“This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom.***

-----

***(Also See “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)***

-----

***Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?***

***Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-53”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#)  
Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From The Publication, [“The Map of the Journey to God”](#), page 25,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus [“An  
Expansion”](#) of [“This Bawa Discourse”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving  
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad  
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical  
Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),  
And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#),  
And [“The Forward”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#),  
And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), And  
[Chapter 31](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), All In This

**Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You**

Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Explanation” of Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains **“Good Remedy”** For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” **With You**, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” **With You**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **With You**, **As Now** **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Master”** of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Qiyamah”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Standing Forth”** **Before God**, **First On** “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First Here and Now**, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Children, gems within my eyes, my love, anbu.

“The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation of Wisdom”:

1. **First As Now** “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Resplendence” of God’s love (Your Dhat) And of God’s Compassion (Your Sirr) As “One”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of Patience (Your Sabur), That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure).

2. And **Second, As Now** “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Second” (The Dunya) of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure).

3. And Third, As Now “The Explanation” of “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Third” (*Akhirah*) of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure).

-----

*“His is “The Treasure”,*

(Bawa. That Is, “His is “The Treasure”, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*) Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)



-----

*“His is “The Treasure” we are now searching for As “The Explanation of Wisdom”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“His is “The Treasure” we are now searching for”* *With Him*, if *you* like, That Is, As *“God Within You” And “You Within God” As “One”*, That Is, As *“The Explanation of Wisdom”*.

(Bawa. And *Within “That Understanding”* of *“His Treasure”*, That Is, And *Within “That Understanding”* of *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”* of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), Is Now *“All That Is Left”* At *“The End”*, And *Within “That”*, Is Now *“The Understanding”* of *“All That Is Left”* At *“The End”*, And *“You Will Be That”*, And *“We Will Be Within That”* As *“One”*, and that is for sure. Amin)

(Bawa. See *“The Latest Version”* of *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*, And Now As *“Song 01”*, And *“Song 02”* And Now *“Song 03”*, Called, *“The Prayer To Make You Pure”*, of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*, As Well As The *“Expanded Introduction”* To Our *New Web Site* Called *“Bawa-Plus”*, if you like, For More On *“These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “**Your Soul**”, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** “The First School” For “**Your Soul**”, Or As “The Enemy” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As **You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “**Your Soul**” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “**Your Soul**” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That

**Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,**

**4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,**

**5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**



Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. **“The Knowledge”** **we are now seeking** is **“The Explanation”** of **Wisdom**, And That,

02. **First As** **“The Resonance”** of **Grace**, That Is, **First As** **“The Resplendence”** of **God’s Love and Compassion**, That Is, **First As** **“The Light of Patience”** (**Your Awwal**), And That,

03. **And Second As** **“The Resonance”** of **Wisdom**, That Is, **Second As** **“The Resplendence”** of **Compassion**, That Is, **Second As** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **“Within”** (**Your Dunya**), And That,

04. **And Third As** **“The Resonance”** of **“Ilm”** (Divine Knowledge), That Is, **Third As** **“The Undiminishing Wealth”** of **God’s qualities**, That Is, **Third As** **“Our Father’s”** **pure explanation** (**Your Akhirah**), And That,

05. **“This is The Treasure”** **we are now searching** for, **“The Explanation”** of **Wisdom**, And That,

**From Our Previous** **Love Letter**,

06. **“God has no form**, **no body**, **no color**, **no race**, **no religion**, **no wife**, **no children**, **no relatives**, **no attachments**, **no selfishness**, and

**no sensual enjoyment, And That,**

**07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

**08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,**

**09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,**

**10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,**

**11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,**

-----

**Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception,  
“It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,**

**01. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And**

**02. “Only Allah Can help you, And**

**03. “You need to *Think About This*, And *understand this* (*To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”*, and that is for sure).**

-----

**Bawa. Lets *Look Into “These Questions Together”* For *A Little While*, That Is, Through *“The Understanding”* of *“The Oneness”* of *God* and *“His Creation”* That *Resplends As Now “The Grace”* of *God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Love”* of *“Your Soul”* Which Will *“Never Depart”* Or Be *“Separate From”* *Anyone*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Heart”* of *“The One”* Who *Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *As Now “The Heart”* of Your *Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your *Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. *And Now Through “The Understanding”* of *“The Oneness”* of *God* and *“True Man”* That *Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word”* of *God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Thiruvakiam”* Or *“The Divine Word”* of *Muhammad (Sal.)* That *Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”*, Called *“The Thiruvakiam”* Or *“The Divine Word”* of *God*, And In *“Chapter 30”*,**

Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,

Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,

If **You Aren't Now**  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don't **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In “**His Life**”

(**Your Dunya**,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", From "The Full Text" of The "Invocation To God" To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**"The Beginning"  
of "The Full Text"  
of The "Invocation To God"  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
"The Pearl of Wisdom",  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*O Primordial One, place the Primal Ruler in my mind,  
The Mighty Mind that comes and rules,  
Casting aside three kinds of fore running conduct,  
Destroying six armies and eliminating the enemy.*

*Bless Luminosity's Glow that mingles within my Soul,  
Truth within shines in splendor.  
Bless True Spirit to grow within this despicable body.*

*Bless me, O Allah, to banish sinful birth and gain maturity.*

*O Nectar, blissfully moving with justice!*

*O Ambrosia!*

*O Graceful Light of Joy, resting within my Soul,*

*Before my return, help me look right and left.*

*Give me Your Grace to clarify and purify me.*

*Come! Come! O Primal One, shining as Grace.*

*Come. O Rasool Muhammad!*

*One who elucidates the fifty-first alphabet.*

*The Foremost Substance that becomes the Six Faces of Clarity.*

*O Effulgence, that knows my distress before I am aware of it.*

*O Primal One within me, come, before my body disintegrates.*

*You were My Sight even before my eyes opened.*

*You are the Light within the pupil of my eye.*

*Come, O Primal One, who makes the eye shine as Grace.*

*The Ever Present Path mixes in my body, enhancing Itself,*

*To place before the Primal One in more Glorious Words.*

*Look, the North Wind that blows intermittently calls You,*

*Knowing the signs of the Primal One.*

*O Light merging with the Heart,*

*If You persevere Allah will come and embrace You!*

*He plays Mind within mind, King of that kingdom.*

*If You pay obeisance, Allah will soon join You.*



*He will carry a Remedy to clarify You.*

*Sing, know the bodily organs and seek them.  
The Primal One will come Dancing before You.  
To be with Allah is Your only Bliss.  
Remedy of Master Guru is Your Victory.  
There is Magic in His Glorious Words!*

*Your Benefits will multiply according to Your Recitals.  
Sing with a Heart that is deep and melting.  
The Primal One will rush to greet You.  
The only One with a million Names,  
Allah expects no reward from You,  
He will Seek You and gladly Usher You Ashore,  
If Your Intention is Praise-Worthy.*

*He will provide a Remedy  
To give You Clarity in this world.  
If Your Mind has achieved Clarity  
He will give You the Glorious Cure.  
The Primal One will surely Reach You!*

*What can one say about the Primal One's Words of Grace?  
O my mind, have you the courage to Speak Precisely of Allah?  
O my mind, can you fathom the Ebbless Ocean?  
Can you measure It with your feet?  
O my mind, can you determine Its capacity  
The way you measure the boundless sea,*

*Not knowing its depth or length?  
Is this how you determine the Lone One's Glory,  
Through this body that is full of pretence?*

*Those with Determination and Clarity of Mind  
Learn continuously within the Lustrous Pearl of Wisdom,  
Each one clarifying Wisdom within wisdom,  
As befits each one's Clarity, O my mind.*

*See, there is room For As Many Minds as you look.  
Those with Deep Clarity have Good Conduct.  
See the Blossoming Flower over there,  
It contains a Sweet Fragrance!*

*We shall achieve Clarity, those born with Me and I,  
Acquiring Good Conduct, seeking Allah's Grace.  
We shall See the Primal One and Witness the Union  
Within the Deepest Recesses of the Heart.*

*There is a cure for Escape From The World.  
There is a cure to Purify Your Conduct.  
There is Grace of the Sustainer of the Two Worlds.  
There is a cure for Dispelling Darkness.  
There is Graceful Advice of Season's Master Guru.  
Know this, O my mind!*

*The Primordial One cleanses My Character.  
O my mind, what can I say is Its Meaning?*

*By what Name shall I call It?  
Those who know It will know!*

*The Primal One will Clarify the Pure.  
Those who Submit to Guru will Submit.  
Is this not the Secret of Allah?*

*If each Mind is Clear and Pure  
Words of Wisdom will spring forth.  
Will These not be Pearls of Wisdom?*

*It is the Primal Pearl of Wisdom  
That is spoken of as The Glorious Word,  
Uttered by Master Muhammad Rasool (Sal.).  
The Pearl of Wisdom that Purifies the Heart  
As quoted by Humble "Miskin Bawa".*

*It is Master Guru's Wondrous Pearl  
For those with Pure Bodies.  
It is the Primal Pearl of Wisdom.*

*The Wise know this Honeyed Language.  
For each one's Clarity there is A Cure.  
The Pearl of Wisdom has A Praiseworthy Method.  
The Grace of the Sacred Universal Traveler  
Contains Good Remedy for Further Progress.*

*There is That "Matter" wandering with No Haste,*

*The Mind seeking to know the One.  
We need to Search for Truth and Clarity.*

*There are Twenty Eight Letters That Excel,  
Multiplicity of which make the Human Form.  
The Mind has to study and assimilate  
About the State of these Letters of Life,  
Which is excellent for the Straight Path.*

*The Esteemed One dwells Blissfully in man.  
O my mind, study and clarify These, this very day.  
The Grace of the Master Guru,  
The Purity of Mind, the Primal One,  
Service to the Guru, and achieve Clarity.  
You will certainly reach the Primal Lord, Ya Rabbil Aalameen!  
"Guru Mani" of the Graceful One is true!  
Esteemed Primal One! Ya Rabbil Aalameen!*

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of The “Invocation To God”  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----  
“Part C”  
-----

“Your Current Station”

II

“As It Should Be”  
-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge), (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 53”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

***“God! God!”**,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say,

***“Give all responsibility  
to God”**,  
and that is for sure,*



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 52”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “God” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let

Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” All “That Is Left At The End”, At The Completion of “These Two Journeys” (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.**

**And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The

True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In

Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very *Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children*, Without Exception, *Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening*



To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,  
And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,

As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
**Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,  
and that is for sure. Amen,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 48”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, **And By All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, **And By All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On

**“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To **“Die In God”** Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

And “Understanding” That In Truth “There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**For In Truth**  
**“Understanding Muhammad”,**  
 **blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth**  
**“The First Step”**  
**In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My**  
**Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love**  
**Message 46”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

**And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your



Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.**

**And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

**But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer

To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 42")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

That Is, *And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”*, *Within God Within You*, *Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “*God’s Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*Your Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, And Now For “*The*

Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peri”, That is, If

You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

Understanding **“The True Nature”** of The World, And **“The True Nature”** of God Within You, And About **“The True Consequences”** of You **“Truly Loving God”** While You Are Still Living In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
**That** “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
**That** “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 35")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understand" Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You Up" To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish "The Job" of "Pulling You" Out of Here, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 34")

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** “The Other”,  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of “My Children”**  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**“Your Eternal Peril”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message**  
**32”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See [“Daily Love Message 31”](#))**

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”**,  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*



(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

***Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 08”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself,** That Is, **First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You,** That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

**“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within**

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 12”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**



**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 23”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”,  
That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is,  
First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within  
“Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of  
"Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The  
Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure)

-----

**"Part C"**

-----

**"Your Current"**  
**||**  
**"As It Currently Is"**



-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

**Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “**Make Yourself Humble**”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “**Your Mother’s Child**” Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your

Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”*,  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “God Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “You Within You”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*



-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 53”

End of Page

January 7th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 52”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-06-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”:**

**“Understanding”**

***What God Is,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***  
***“Understanding”***  
***The True Meaning***  
***of “The Word”***  
***Known As “God”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***

**“Understanding”  
What It Means  
When People Say**

**“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is  
“Understanding”  
What It Means  
When People Say,**

**“Give all responsibility to God”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
January 7th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 52”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Sent On 01-06-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*What God Is,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
“Understanding”  
The True Meaning  
of “The Word”*

***Known As “God”,  
and that is for sure.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 52”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 52”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Sent (Initially) On:** 01-06-15,  
**As:** “A Facebook Posting”.

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**What God Is,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
“Understanding”  
The True Meaning  
of “The Word”  
Known As “God”,  
and that is for sure.**



# Summary:

“Understanding”

***What God Is,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
“Understanding”  
The True Meaning  
of “The Word”  
Known As “God”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
“Understanding”  
What It Means  
When People Say***

***“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is  
“Understanding”***

***What It Means  
When People Say,***

***“Give all responsibility to God”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

***“Part A”***

-----

***Your Last Posting - Plus***

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

“A ten-year-old child asked,

“What is God?

What is the true meaning of that word?

“People say,

“God! God!

Give all responsibility to God,”

but what does “That” mean?

“The Sufi sheikh replied,

“God is a power,  
a light of perfection.

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment.

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis  
(demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and  
subduing those which are excessive.

**“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path.**

**“And God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault.**

**“He has fathomless qualities of grace.**

**“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.”**

-----

**(Also See The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-52”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#)  
Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From The Publication, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), pages  
194-195, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus [“An  
Expansion”](#) of [“This Bawa Discourse”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving  
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad  
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical  
Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),  
And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And  
[Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical  
Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), And [Chapter 31](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets  
in Man’s Body”](#), All In This Beautiful Book of [Wisdom](#) By His

**Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part B”

-----

“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You**

Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say

*“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“A ten-year-old child asked,

“What is God?

What is the true meaning of that word?

“People say,

“God! God!

Give all responsibility to God,”

but what does “That” mean?

“The Sufi sheikh replied,

“God is a power,  
a light of perfection.

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment.

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis  
(demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and  
subduing those which are excessive.

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path.



(Bawa. That Is, “He embraces and protects those who are on the right path”, That Is, He Embraces and Protects You When You Are On “The Path” of Affirming “Your Truth”, That Is, When You Are On The Path of Affirming “Your Truth” of “God Within You”, And of “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure),

-----

*“And God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “And God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault”, That Is, When “You” Have Forgotten “Your Truth” of “God Within You”, And of “You Within God”, As Now “One”, That Is, When “You” Are Acting As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are On The Path of Affirming “You” Now Existing As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“He has fathomless qualities of grace.*

*“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom”, That Is, He Is “The Power” Which Shines As “The Resplendent Light” of Wisdom (As “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”) Within “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, and “The Songs”, of “The True Human Being” (As “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,  
So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And That God Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “What is God?

02. “What is the true meaning of that word, And,

03. “What Does It Mean When People Say, God! God! , And,

04. “What Does It Mean When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And,

05. “What Does It Mean When Bawa Says, “God is a power, a light of perfection”, And That,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom

-----

Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,

01. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And

02. **“Only Allah Can help you, And**

03. **“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).**

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” **That Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness” of God and “True Man”** **That Resplends As Now** “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now

**"The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In "Chapter 09", Called "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, And In "Chapter 30", Called "The Mystical Meaning" of "Man's Body", Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

**About**  
**“Understanding**  
**“The Journey Outside”,**

**Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

Which **In Truth**  
Is “**Your Next Journey**”,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
“**Very, Very, Very Careful**”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
**If You Don’t Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In “**His Life**”

(**Your Dunya**,  
Or “**Your Reopened World of Soul**”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “**Your Individual Soul**”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,

and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of The “Invocation To The Guru”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
The “Invocation To The Guru”, of  
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
and that is for sure.

-----

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*Disciple:*

*To let Grace spring forth,  
To let darkness vanish,*

*To let love of Guru grow,  
To let qualities be purified,  
O Graceful Guru, give me a remedy.*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, show us a way to dispel the darkness in the world.*

**Guru:**

*O Son, I shall sing a song and then answer your question.*

*For the Silent One to appear as Grace,  
To find the world as a tiny thing,  
To destroy sorrow which is a maiden,  
With help from the Master Guru's graceful way,  
Seek and learn standing on the path,  
And ask with a melting heart.*

*Let the body become the true mystery,  
Dominant with grace,  
Let the seed be destroyed,  
Blinding both eyes.*

*Enshrine in thy heart,  
The lamp of Guru's graceful words,  
With a heart of love,  
See Aathi as a thing.*

*Spread the Guru's words with delightful heart,  
Unfurl the flag of Guru's words everywhere,  
Then the fate that accompanies thee  
Shall turn into dust.*

*My true and perfect pupils, gems of my eyes,  
Ask for the remedy in order to shine everywhere.*

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of The “Invocation To The Guru”,  
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

II  
**“As It Should Be”**

-----

Bawa. **But “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.**

That Is, **“Understanding” What It Means When People Say**

***“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.***

That Is, **“Understanding” What It Means When People Say,**

***“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure,***

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 52](#)”)**

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **What** “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In **“The Journey”** of “Your Soul” Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You “Understanding” The **“Next Step”** In “The Journey” of **“God”** Back Into “The Oneness” of God And **“God”** (**Your Akhirah**), **As Now** “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, **At The Completion** of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, **As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, As Now **“These Wisdom Points”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For **“The Benefit”** of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, And For **“A Little While”** More, For **“The Benefit”** of All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen,*

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 51”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.

And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, **Before Hell** Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Eternally Separate”** From God Within You, With **“Your Life”** Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only **“One Level”** of **Elemental Consciousness**, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because “That”** Is **Exactly “What You Want”**, of **“Everything”** That God Has Already Given To **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 50”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And **Only** In **“This Way”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”**, That Is, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, As **“The Journey of God” Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation” of God**, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God** (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 49”**)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening*

*To How You,*  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Now Treat,  
*And Now* Think About,

***And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,***

***As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

***Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 48”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “**Die In God**” Before “**You Die**” In “**Your Grave**”, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “**Hls Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 47](#)”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad  
(Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and  
that is for sure. **Amen.****

**That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding  
Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God,  
Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

**And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we*  
*must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure.  
**Amen.****

**For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception,** and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 46](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” **What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** if you like, **Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You,** and that is for sure.**

**As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without **Exception,** To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All**

**Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 44](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will**

Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.



That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”,

Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The

**Songs** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

**For Example, See "God's Song"** of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”** **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within “That Truth”**, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now “**His Life**” **Within “Your Life” As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create

And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.



And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center”  
Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within  
“The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your  
Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for  
sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The  
Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness,  
*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “This Wisdom Point”,  
if you like, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is  
“Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God  
gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving  
To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your  
Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You  
And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What  
Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward,  
And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 37](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like,  
That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now  
“One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God  
Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/  
God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just  
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True  
Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of  
You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will **Never**  
Accept **You**,

And  
That “People”  
Will **Drive You Away**,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 35](#)")

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understand” Why **We Have Given Him To You**, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why **We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **To You**, And **To All** of My Children, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, Which In Truth Is To Start **“The Job”** of **“Pulling You Up”** To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start **“The**

**Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 34](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding**

- 1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,**
- 2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,**
- 3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And**

That,

4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,

5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,

- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,

- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,

- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,*

**Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As**

They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.*



*Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 32")*

-----

**Bawa. And "This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish "This State" of "God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)" Within "Your Life", While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Awakened Wisdom" And "Your Liberated Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Awakened Wisdom" And "Your Liberated Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, Before "The Angel of Death" Finds "Your Life" In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", And Hell Becomes Your Only "Eternal Fate", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept "Your Truth" As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion "His Story",**

**Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God**

**“*O God,*  
*It Is All Your Will*”,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 30”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And
2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And
3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “[Daily Love Message 29](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 26”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 08](#)")***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now***

***Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,***

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, As Now In Truth God Living In** “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” *of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 10](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. **And** “This” **State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of** “Islam”, **Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of** “His/Your Qualities”, **And of** “His/Your Actions”, **And of** “His/Your Compassion”, **And of** “His/Your Peacefulness”, **And of** “His/Your Unity”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is,

**First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 14](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 16](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oeness” With God Within You, That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oeness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oeness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oeness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One

With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,**

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 23](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 07”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And**

**Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)***

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.”*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

*“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”*

*“This is your wealth!”*

*“God’s qualities are your angels.”*

*“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now



**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

*consider permanent.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of "Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From **God** Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** Awaken **“Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,*

Within ***"The Heart"*** of ***"The One"***  
Who Will Truly ***"Let Himself End"*** In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
*and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. And **Through** ***"This Truth"***, That Is, And **Through** ***"The Resonance of This Final Truth"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** ***"The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Song"*** (See ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, And Now As ***"Song 01"***, And ***"Song 02"*** of ***"The Song Version"*** of ***"Our True Story"***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself,*** As ***"His Child"***, That Is, As ***His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In ***"This Way"***, And ***"Only"*** In ***"This Way"***, Truly Liberating ***"Your Soul Life"*** **From** ***"The Beast/Satan"*** Within You, Who In Truth Is ***"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"***, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** ***"Your Soul"*** **To** ***"An Eternal Elemental Life"*** of ***"Separation From" God Within You,*** **For The Benefit of All of** ***"The Elemental Children"*** of ***"The Beast/Satan"*** Now ***"Living and Thriving"*** Within ***"Your Impure Heart/Mind"*** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** ***"Your True Children"*** of ***"The 7 Hells"*** Within You, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A

God", So "You Now Believe", So "You Now Trust", Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In "Your Impure Heart/Mind", As In Truth Only "An Imaginary God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, As In Truth Only "A Make Believe God" of "Your Intellect", Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help "Your Life" In Any "Way, Shape, Or Form", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of "The True Things" of God, That is, About "Who God Really Is", Which In Truth Is "Your Own True Life" Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As "Your Soul Life", And About "Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is", Which In Truth Is "Within God Within You", That Is, Within "God As Your Creator", Within You, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within **“That”**, As The Understanding of All **“That”**. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing

God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up

**“You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within**

God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,**  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”**



Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point”* of *“Your Life”*,  
*Which Is* “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
*As Now* “One”,

*And Within* “That”,  
*As Now* “God Within God”,  
*As Now* “One”,

*And Within* “That”,  
*As Now* “You Within You”,

**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In  
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating***

*You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----



**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 52”**

**End of Page**

January 5th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 51”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-04-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

What “You Must Do Now”,

*That Is,*

“Understanding”

The “Next Step”

In “The Journey”

of “Your Soul” Back Into

“The Oneness”

of God And “True Man”

(*Your Dunya*

**As “Your Re-opened  
World of Souls),  
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth  
Is Now You,  
And Is Now Each of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

**Finding,  
Realizing (Becoming),  
And Understanding (Transcending)  
“The One True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,**

**And Within “That”,  
Is Now You,  
And Is Now Each of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

**“Understanding”  
The “Next Step”**

**In “The Journey” of “God”  
Back Into  
“The Oneness”  
of God And “God”**

**(Your Akhirah  
As “Your Opened  
Kingdom of God”),  
and that is for sure.**

**As Now  
“God Witnessing God”  
Awakening To Himself,  
As Now “One”,**

**Within “The Heart”  
of “The One” Who Will Truly  
“Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**And Within “That”,  
Is Now You,  
And Is Now Each of My Children,**

**“Understanding”**  
**All “That Is Left At The End”,**  
**At The Completion**  
**of “These Two Journeys”**  
**(Your Dunya & Your Akhirah),**

**And “You Will Be That”,**  
**And “We Will Be Within That”,**  
**As “One”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**January 5th, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 51”**), As Part of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, Again To **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And To **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Sent On 01-04-15, Initially As **“A Facebook Posting”**, Now With

## “The Title:

### “Understanding”

**What “You Must Do Now”,**

**That Is,**

**“Understanding”**

**The “Next Step”**

**In “The Journey”**

**of “Your Soul” Back Into**

**“The Oneness”**

**of God And “True Man”**

**(Your Dunya**

*As “Your Re-opened  
World of Souls),  
and that is for sure.*

---

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 51”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 51”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

*and that is for sure.*

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Sent (Initially) On:** 01-04-15,  
**As:** “A Facebook Posting”.

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**What** **“You Must Do Now”**,

**That Is,**  
**“Understanding”**  
**The “Next Step”**  
**In “The Journey”**  
**of “Your Soul” Back Into**  
**“The Oneness”**  
**of God And “True Man”**

**(Your Dunya**



**As “Your Re-opened  
World of Souls),  
and that is for sure.**

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

**What “You Must Do Now”,**

**That Is,  
“Understanding”  
The “Next Step”  
In “The Journey”  
of “Your Soul” **Back Into**  
“The Oneness”  
**of God And “True Man”****

**(Your Dunya  
As “Your Re-opened  
World of Souls),  
and that is for sure.**

Which In Truth  
Is Now You,  
And Is Now Each of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Finding,  
Realizing (Becoming),  
And Understanding (Transcending)  
“The One True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,

And Within “That”,  
Is Now You,  
And Is Now Each of My Children,  
Without Exception,

“Understanding”  
The “Next Step”  
In “The Journey” of “God”  
Back Into  
“The Oneness”  
of God And “God”

(**Your Akhirah**  
**As “Your Opened**  
**Kingdom of God),**  
**and that is for sure.**

**As Now**  
**“God Witnessing God”**  
**Awakening To Himself,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Within “The Heart”**  
**of “The One” **Who Will Truly****  
**“Let Himself End” In God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**Is Now You,**  
**And Is Now Each of My Children,**

**“Understanding”**  
**All “That Is Left At The End”,**  
**At The Completion**  
**of “These Two Journeys”**

**(Your Dunya & Your Akhirah),**

**And “You Will Be That”,  
And “We Will Be Within That”,  
As “One”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord.

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave.

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”.

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed.

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you.

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer.

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you.

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer.

-----

(Also See [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), And [Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#) In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-51”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), pages 136-137, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus [“An](#)

Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, And “The Forward”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, And Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, In This Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),* **in Whom** *“We Are Well Pleased,* You Must **Now Start To Truly Understand What** *“You Must Do Now”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“Your Soul”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“True Man”** (**Your Dunya**), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children,** Without **Exception,** Finding, **Realizing (Becoming),** And **Understanding (Transcending)** **“The One True Human Being”**, Now



For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now You, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “God” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now You, “Understanding” All “That Is Left At The End”, At The Completion of “These Two Journeys” (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord.

*“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave.*

*“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord.*

*“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”.*

(Bawa. *“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”*, That Is, *“This” is what I have seen”*, First On *“The Outside”*, And Then, And *Only Then*, *Within*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On *“The Outside”* At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“My True Gnana Guru”*, That Is, of *“The One True Human Being”*, For My Age, And Then, And *Only Then*, *Within*, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, *Within “His Divine Heart”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“This”*, And *Only “This”*, Is *What You*, And *What All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Still Must Do*, If *“Your Life”* Is To *Become “Truly Successful”* In *“Your Lifetime”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And *“This”*, And *Only “This”*, Is *What You*, And *What All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Still Must Do*, Which Is To *Find*, *Realize (Become)*, And *Understand (Transcend)* *“Your True Gnana Guru”*, That Is, *“Your True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living* In *“The World”* With You, First On *“The Outside”* At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“Your True Gnana Guru”*, That Is, of *“Your True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life,, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within**, **That Is**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

“**The Final Divine Learning**”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**  
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,  
So God **Can Be There**  
As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That **Has Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of **“Our True Story”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

-----

**“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed.**

**“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you.**

**“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer.**

**“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you.**

**“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer.**

-----

**Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

**Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,**

**01. “I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,**

**02. “This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,**

03. “No one should **be hurt** by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

04. “I have **to talk about it** because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

05. “Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

06. “When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

07. “I cannot explain it right now since it is **very difficult** to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

08. “If you **are in the state** which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

09. “I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer, And That,

Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is **all still a dream**, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,

01. “The only truth is **what wisdom sees**. And

02. **“Only Allah Can help you, And**

03. **“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, pages 136-137.

(Also See **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, **Through “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness” of God** and **“His Creation”** That **Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Love”** of **“Your Soul”** Which Will **“Never Depart”** Or Be **“Separate From”** **Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And



Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
If You Don’t Get God  
To Intervene In Your Inside,  
Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “His Life”**

**(Your Dunya,**

Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,  
While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “The Forward” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “The Forward”  
To The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

**By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap. He does not know to seek himself (Within Himself), although God exists within man. This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom, or) "Guru Mani", is to explain this concept in detail.*

*O my beautiful brethren, take in every word of the secrecy of "Guru Mani" with your capacity to understand, and entrench it in your heart. It will remove the sorrows of your birth and be of assistance to you. Absorb every word into your clear tranquil heart with incisive feeling and make it into a form.*

*Seek to know with clarity the Primal One who stands in stately grace. Face the personal interview test of the Primal One with clarity. Know the manner of the elegant twenty eight letters that form the parts of the human body. Know the glory of the human form and realize the greater bliss of reaching the Primal One.*

*Take all the lessons learnt in all the births. Divide them individually, letter by letter, and study each with knowledge. Assimilate these lessons correctly.*

*Know the esteemed state of the Lone One. Use your wisdom and separate individually the six (kinds of) consciousness. Remove the wasteful substance and make the remedy that shows the immanent Primal Being's beauteous substance, which provides joy in this world and in the hereafter and causes the flood of compassion to beat against the shores.*

*Realize this with a melting heart. You will get rid of the sixty four evils and destroy the inherited three evils that follow you. The vast sea of sorrow will disappear. May the courageous beings read "Guru Mani" with determination.*

*O my dear children, be informed that this "Guru Mani" will reduce into matchwood the evils that follow you, and the evils that spread. It will erase the residue of committed sins. These graceful words of the Guru are ancient and glorious words. They will tear the entirety of your sins.*

*O my children, as precious to me as my eyes, learn the six tastes of the "Guru Mani". Be clarified. Be aware. Feel. Conduct yourself with enlightenment.*

*Separate each section, individually. Contemplate in solitude. Each section will reveal and illuminate the truth.*

*Kindle the light of your heart in silence. Forget yourself. Speak and lose yourself. Talking alone with intensity, say, "He is One". Your soul will elevate itself.*

*These are gracious words emerging from the tongue of humble Bawa, the unclean stinking corpse, without his will and without his knowledge. However, these are words of reason, justice, and virtue. They have the grace of the Primal One.*

*If there are any faults or flaws in these words, coming from the tongue of this humble sinful Bawa, bear with me, my brothers who read this, who listen, and who contemplate. Bear with me for the sake of the Primal One, for the sake of Allah.*

*Forgive me if there are any faults in the words, in the songs, and in the meaning of the words of this humble Bawa, the lowest of all creations, worse than the dust and the fiber through away by the Primal One. Let those who are knowledgeable correct any faults. Forgive me the wrong and accept the good. So I request.*

*My brothers who accept "Guru Mani" which this poor ignorant Bawa sang, and who read it with clarity, are the Creator's beings of grace. They are the great beings of this world. May Allah's grace be upon them.*

-----

**"The End"**  
of **"The Full Text"**  
of **"The Forward"**

**To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**  
**"The Pearl of Wisdom",**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

and that is for sure.

-----  
“Part C”  
-----

“Your Current Station”

||

“As It Should Be”  
-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding

(Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “God” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” All “That Is Left At The End”, At The Completion of “These Two Journeys” (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who*



**Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.**

**And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With**

**“The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As**

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**

**And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever**

Both, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly** Begin For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On **“The Outside”** of Yourself, That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of God, That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within **“The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And **Only** In **“This Way”**, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, Only Then, Within **“The Divine Heart”**, That Is, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, As **“The Journey of God”** **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, **As Part of God**

Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of

Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before** God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth** **As** “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment” **Now For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of **This Final 200 Year Age** of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very **Careful About** **How You**, And About **How All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Treat**, And **Now Think About**, And **Now Talk About** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Because In Truth

**God Is Now** **Watching You,**  
**And**  
**God Is Now** **Listening To You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now **In Truth**  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within



“The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of

**You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently



Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.**

**While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

Understand About “**A deep and mysterious secret That man *must* try to understand**”, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,

*Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here,

While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 33](#)")

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- "Your Mind" Will Only Sit Down When "Your Wisdom" Stands Up, And That,
- "Your Wisdom" Will Only Stand Up When "You Call It", That Is,
- When You Call "Your Wisdom" With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call "Your Wisdom" With Every Breath, As Now "The Name" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

"Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)",

Is Also Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 31](#)")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**



World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** “The Other”,  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of “My Children”**  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**“Your Eternal Peril”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message**  
**32”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See ["Daily Love Message 31"](#))**

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

**“O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”**,  
and that is for sure,

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

*Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 09](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Marriage”, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That **Now Resplends As** “The Final Word” of **God Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To** **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

**“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within**

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,



**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 18](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **The Essence of God (Your Dhat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** Is **“Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 21”**)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 23”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat  
Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “*Maliki yawmid-deen*”,  
**That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
**That Is, As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Standing  
**Forth” Before God, First** “Here and Now”, **That Is, Until 2086, And**  
**Then Forever,** **That Is, First On** “The Outside” of You, **That Is, Until**  
**2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity,** **That Is,**  
**First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within**  
**“Your Akhirah”**, **That Is, First In** “This World”, **Until 2086, And Then,**  
**And Only Then, Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,*  
*Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our*  
*True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That,**

***“There is only one family.***

***“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,***  
***(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)***



**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our  
True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of  
"Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "*Is Not "The  
Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure*)

-----

**"Part C"**

-----

**"Your Current Station"**  
||  
**"As It Currently Is"**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,

And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,

Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

**Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “**Make Yourself Humble**”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “**Your Mother’s Child**” Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind***



**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**

Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,*  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “God Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Now “You Within You”,*  
*As Now “One”,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 51”

End of Page

January 4th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 50”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-03-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Summary”:

“Understanding”

“The True Nature of God”  
(As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”),

And “The True Nature”  
of Both “True Man”  
(As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”),

And of “False Man”  
(As “Your Darkness” Or Impure “Sifat”),  
and that is for sure.

**And**  
**“The True Consequences”**  
**of You Not Allowing God**  
**To Now Transform “Your False Man”**  
**Into “Your True Man”,**

**By Now Awakening**  
**“Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom”**  
**Now Sleeping**  
**Surrounding “Your Soul”,**  
**Within “Your Lifetime”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom”**  
**Now Sleeping**  
**Surrounding “Your Soul”,**  
**Once Truly Awakened**  
**Within “Your Life”,**

**By “God”**  
**Now For “Your Life”,**  
**First On “The Outside”,**  
**And Then “Within”,**

**Can Now Do Battle**  
**With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”,**  
**Which In Truth**  
**Is Now “You”,**

**That Is,**  
**Is Now “You”**  
**Living As If Somehow**  
**“You Now Exist”**  
**As “Separated From”**  
**God Within You,**

**All of Which**  
**of Course**  
**Is “Just Not True”,**

**And All of Which**  
**In Truth**  
**Is Now All Happening**  
**Within “Your Life”**  
**Within “Your Lifetime”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***  
**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**January 4th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 50”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Sent On 01-03-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“The True Nature of God”  
(As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”),***

***And “The True Nature”  
of Both “True Man”  
(As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”),***

***And of “False Man”  
(As “Your Darkness” Or Impure “Sifat”),  
and that is for sure.***

---

**Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 50”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 50”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”**

For **“Daily Love Messages”**

Go To **“The Table of Contents”**  
**On-line Version**  
**Download Version**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***  
**And *Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
***(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-03-15,**  
**As: *“A Facebook Posting”.***

**Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“The True Nature of God”***  
***(As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”),***

**And “The True Nature”  
of Both “True Man”  
(As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”),**

**And of “False Man”  
(As “Your Darkness” Or Impure “Sifat”),  
and that is for sure.**

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

**“The True Nature of God”  
(As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”),**

**And “The True Nature”  
of Both “True Man”  
(As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”),**

**And of “False Man”  
(As “Your Darkness” Or Impure “Sifat”),  
and that is for sure.**



**And**  
**“The True Consequences”**  
**of You Not Allowing God**  
**To Now Transform “Your False Man”**  
**Into “Your True Man”,**

**By Now Awakening**  
**“Your Surr” Or “Your Wisdom”**  
**Now Sleeping**  
**Surrounding “Your Soul”,**  
**Within “Your Lifetime”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom”**  
**Now Sleeping**  
**Surrounding “Your Soul”,**  
**Once Truly Awakened**  
**Within “Your Life”,**

**By “God”**  
**Now For “Your Life”,**  
**First On “The Outside”,**  
**And Then “Within”,**

**Can Now Do Battle**  
**With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”,**  
**Which In Truth**  
**Is Now “You”,**

**That Is,**  
**Is Now “You”**  
**Living As If Somehow**  
**“You Now Exist”**  
**As “Separated From”**  
**God Within You,**

**All of Which**  
**of Course**  
**Is “Just Not True”,**

**And All of Which**  
**In Truth**  
**Is Now All Happening**  
**Within “Your Life”**  
**Within “Your Lifetime”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About**  
**“Understanding**  
**“The True Nature of God”,**

(As “**Your Power**” Or “Dhat”)

And “The True Nature”  
of Both “True Man”  
(As “**Your Light**” Or “Sirr”)

And of “False Man”  
(As “**Your Darkness**” Or Impure Sifat),

And “The True Consequences”  
of You **Not Allowing** God  
To Now Transform “Your False Man”  
Into “Your True Man”  
Revealing “Your Dhat”  
As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”

By Now Awakening  
“**Your Sirr**” Or “Your Wisdom”  
**Now Sleeping** Surrounding “**Your Soul**”,  
Within “Your Lifetime”,

So “Your Wisdom”

Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”,

Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”,  
By “God” Now For “Your Life”,  
First On “The Outside”,  
And Then “Within”,

Can Now Do Battle  
With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”,  
Which In Truth Is Now “You”,

That Is,  
Which In Truth Is Now “You”,  
Living As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist” As “Separated From”  
God Within You,

All of Which of Course  
Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which In Truth  
Is All Happening

**Within “Your Lifetime”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

***“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness.***

***“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions.***

***“And now, that is what has seized him.***

-----

**(Also See See [Chapter 31](#), “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And [Chapter 29](#), “The Lotus Pond”, And [Chapter 30](#), “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

(See **“Daily-Love-Message-50”** As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Called **“Daily-Love-Messages”**)

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication, “The Choice”**, page 58. **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”**, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version”** of The Book **“A Mystical Journey”**, And of **“Chapter 5”**, **“The Secret World”** of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version”** of The Book **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version”** of The Book **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical**

Meaning of Man's Body" In This Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

## "Part B"

-----

## "Our Review" of "Your Last Posting"

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom "We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand "The True Nature of God" (As "Your Power" Or "Your Dhat"), And "The True Nature" of Both "True Man" (As "Your Light" Or "Sirr") And of "False Man" (As "Your Darkness" Or "Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "The True Consequences" of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform "Your False Man" Into "Your True Man" By Now



**Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

-----

*“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God) that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness.*

*“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) [Your Sirr], Through “Man’s Mind & Desire” [Your Sifat], Which God Also Gave To Man, as separation and created divisions [Your Impure Sifat, That Is, “Man’s Impure Mind & Desires” Within You, That Is, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

*“And now, that is what has seized him.*

(Bawa. That Is, “And now, that is what has seized him”, That Is, As Now Your Impure Sifat, That Is, As Now “Man’s Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Woman), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Woman), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings) Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception,

Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, And Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, So “They” Can Become Immortal Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”**, As They Say, **So “They” Can Become Immortal** Within You, That Is, **So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds”** of “**Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**” **Next “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You For Eternity, **Eternally Separating “Your Soul”** From God Within You, As “**Your Soul**” In Its **Ignorance of Itself As God Just Continues To Animate Them As “Separate From”** God Within You, That Is, **Just Continues To Give Life To Them, As “Separate From”** God Within You, As “**Your Wisdom**”, That Is, **As “Your Divine Consciousness” Remains Sleeping** Surrounding “**Your Soul**” **For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty** When “**Her Prince of Peace**” **Fails To Arrive At “Her Side”** And **Awaken Her**, That Is, **Fails To Give Her “The Divine Kiss”** of “**True Life**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **With “Your Current Ego Life”** of “**A Person**”, **Just Ending At “Your Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. While **Your Current “Temporary Elemental Consciousness”** of “**I and You**”, And of “**Mine and Yours**”, And of “**Arrogance**”, Also Become **Immortal, Next Starting On “Its Eternal Journey” Through**

**“The 7 Hells” Within You, Next Experiencing Everything Within “The 7 Hells” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything Now Living” Below Your Waist, With “Your Life” Again Exclusively Experiencing Them As If “They Live” On “The Outside” of You, Not Within You, That Is, Not Within You, Which In Truth Is “Their Only Reality”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Then Taking On 105 Million “Very Real But False” Rebirths, Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You For Eternity, Ending As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. **“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

02. **“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,**

03. **“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,**

**And From Our Previous “Daily Love Message”, That Is, From “Daily Love Message 49”,**

04. **“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,**

05. **“It is all a dream. And That,**

06. “**The only truth** is what wisdom sees. And That,

07. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,

08. “You need to Think About This, And **understand this** (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 58.

(Also See Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” **That Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “**The Love**” of “Your Soul” **Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”** That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.



Bawa. For Example, See "[God's Song](#)" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" And Now "[Song 03](#)", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[Your Final Age](#)" of Man Living In "[The World](#)", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man Living In "[The World](#)", Now For "[The Last Time](#)", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "[This Truth](#)" As Now "[Your Truth](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man Living In "[The World](#)", Now For "[The Last Time](#)", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within "[That Truth](#)", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "[Your Life](#)" As "[His Truth](#)" For "[His Life](#)", Both As Now "[One](#)", That Is, Both "[Your Life](#)" Within "[His Life](#)", And Now "[His Life](#)" Within "[Your Life](#)", As Now "[One](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The  
Following”, From I “The Full Text” of Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic  
Alphabets in Man's Body”, n The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The  
Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
*(Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 31,  
“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”,  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Guru:**

*God make Muhammad (Sal.) appear as a Peacock.*

*As Allah looked at the Peacock with His grace, the sweat that fell melting from the Peacock became the celestial beings of the seven skies.*

*Allah stared at the Peacock and addressed it,*

*"O Muhammad!"*

*The Peacock trembled and cried,*

*"O Allah, by Your look my whole body is being dismantled, and falling off separately piece by piece!"*

*Allah replied,*

*"O My Muhammad, I intend to create man through you."*

*He gazed at the Peacock and said,*

*"Look at Me!"*

*Thirty-one pieces dismantled themselves from the Peacock and separated themselves to stand individually. As Allah continued to gaze with His eye of grace they became thirty-one alphabetical letters. Three*

*of the thirty-one letters stood separate. They were "Alif", "Laam", and "Meem". The remaining twenty-eight letters stood apart.*

*The Peacock Muhammad questioned,*

*"O Allah, why are three of my thirty-one letters standing separately?"*

*Allah said,*

*"O Muhammad, these three letters are Alif, Laam, and Meem. "*

*"Alif is the ever-existing indestructible Me, Laam is Aathi Muhammad, the ownership of all human lives, and Meem is you, Muhammad."*

*"The two of You will shine as My two eyes, I shall be the gnostic eye within the forehead. I shall ever shine as the invisible first moon that is seen by none."*

*"O Muhammad, you will appear as the second day moon. You will appear brighter than I and will exhibit Me. Some will know you while many will not."*

*"Aatham will appear as the third day moon and will be seen by all lives in the world."*

*"But O Muhammad, We, the Three Letters will ever exist and the two of you will always be with Me."*

*"I am about to create man with the twenty-eight alphabets that stand separate. I shall create Aatham (Sivam, the religion of Hindu god Siva)"*

*Saying so, He created Aatham with the twenty-eight letters, and assembled each letter in its place in man's body.*

*The alphabets cried out,*

*"O Allah, you are separating us away from You, and keeping us inside man's body, section by section. How can we exist away from You?"*

*Allah replied,*

*"I am going to create Aatham. I shall be in his forehead."*

*"Muhammad will be in the bridge of the nose. I shall be in the forehead and will be called Allah-Alif. Laam will be called Aathi Muhammad and will reside in the bridge of the nose, and at the base of the throat. Aathi [Roohu] will be in all lives."*

*On hearing this, the twenty-five letters asked,*

*"O Allah, where will You Three be?"*

*Allah replied,*

*"We will be in both worlds shunting to and fro. Those who see Us in the other world will be very rare. If they can see Us with clarity, they will discover Us being there as well as being here."*

*"If they so see Us, We shall not depart and will always stay with them."*

*"Excluding Me, the twenty-seven letters that are You will shine as twenty-seven little stars. You will be acclaimed in the world."*

*The alphabets further questioned,*

*"O Allah, will man know that although we are little stars we are mingled with man's body?"*

*Allah replied,*

*"To make this known, I have created Aatham in the forehead and the Pearl called Muhammad is embedded in it. By the glow of that Pearl I will be seen, and so ill all substances be seen by man."*

*Allah created Aatham and inside Aatham He created Hawwa. Within Hawwa He created the Prophets whose sacred names are Nuhu (Noah), Ibrahim, Ishmael, Moosa, Dawood, Esa, and Muhammad. Having created the Messengers and made them Prophets, Allah created Muhammad (Sal.), and through Him sent the 6,666 sacred magical Ayaths (verses of the Holy Qur'an).*

*He instructed Muhammad (Sal.) about the past glories of the existence of the (27 little) stars, the twenty-eight Arabic letters that have been born as the Aatham's children, about their bodies, and the little stars that shine in the world.*

*Muhammad (Sal.) was shown Allah's Powers. He was shown the human body with the formation of the Arabic letters, and the loftiness of these alphabets. Muhammad (Sal.) was shown the characteristics of man's body, and his greatness.*

*Allah further told the twenty-eight alphabets,*

*"I shall shine as the ever-brilliant and never-hidden brightest star of all, and you, the twenty-eight letter will exist as little stars."*

*"Excluding Me, you will be twenty-seven little stars. I shall divide you into twelve Rasis (zodiac signs), and you will exist as twelve celestial beings that govern the twelve openings in man."*

*"Of these openings, nine will be impure, and the others will appear pure, and capable of seeing Me."*

*"For the clarification of people, and all other lives, We Three will appear as Three Moons. Aatham is the New Moon. Muhammad is the Full Moon. And I am the First Moon."*

*"You, the twenty-five alphabets are within Us. Those who see Us will control you. You will control those who do not know Us. Our secret is your secret."*

*"I shall make the infant Muhammad aware of the secret of all creations."*

*(Note: in the published pager version of Chapter 31, a picture of a man, made out of the 28 Arabic Alphabet, followed by a list of the 28 Arabic Alphabet, in Arabic, is provided at this point in the Chapter. Currently neither of these are provided as part of the On-line version of Chapter 31. See*

*Allah further told the twenty-eight alphabets,*

*"I shall shine as the ever-brilliant and never hidden star of all."*

*"It is with these (27) letters and Me that you exist as the twenty-eight letters. Excluding Me, you are twenty-seven little stars."*

-----

**"The End"**  
**of "The Full Text"**  
**of Chapter 31,**  
**"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body",**  
**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**  
**"The Pearl of Wisdom",**



By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----  
“Part C”  
-----

“Your Current Station”  
||  
“As It Should Be”  
-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.

And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping

Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, **Next** Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **“The Scale of Judgment”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Master”** of **“Your Day of Judgment”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Qiyamah”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Standing Forth”** Before **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth As** **“You Treat Him”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** **“You Treat God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** **“Your Final Judgment”** Now For **“This Final 200 Year Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **This Final 200 Year Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, **Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please**, Be **Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very** **Careful About** **How You, And About** **How All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh**

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In Truth**

**God Is Now Watching You,  
And  
God Is Now Listening To You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Because In Truth**

**God Is Now Watching  
And  
God Is Now Listening**

**To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

**Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,  
And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

***In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,***

***As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 48”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First

At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “God” **And** of “Muhammad (Sal.)” **As Now** “One”, **That Is, The Inner Meaning** of “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**That Is, As Now in Truth** “The First Step” **In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth** “The Understanding” **of God, By God, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**And** “Understanding” **That In Truth** *“There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”*, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**For In Truth**  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

**Is Now in Truth**  
“The First Step”  
**In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
“The Understanding” **of God,**  
By God,

**Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now**

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now **“One With”** God, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, In Order To Truly Learn How To **“Die In God”** Before **“You Die”** In **“Your Grave”**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, In Order To Truly Learn How To **“Die In God”** Before **“You Die”** In **“Your Grave”**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 44”**)

-----

Bawa. **And** **“This”** **State of You Now**

Understanding **“The One True Choice”** of **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is Either **“You”** Or Is **“God”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”,  
Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You  
Or Is Eternal “Oeness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As  
“Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oeness  
With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My  
Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your  
Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”,  
And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God's, Since God Gave  
You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is,  
“The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As  
“Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will  
Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God's  
Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”)  
To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between



**“The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

**But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of**

Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His

**Life**, And Now **“His Life”** Within **“Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

**Bawa.** And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Clear Signs** of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Which In Truth** Is “The State” of “Your Life” **When You Have Correctly Learned** How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World" From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life" As Now "One", and that is for sure.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God



**Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within**

**“The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 37](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now

**“One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “You Within God” **Within** “God Within You” **As Now** **“One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “Man-God/ God-Man” **As Now** **“One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 36”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature” of The World**, And **“The True Nature” of God Within You**, And **About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”**, and that is for sure.

**That Is,**  
**That “The World”**

Will **Never**  
Accept **You,**

**And**  
**That “People”**  
Will **Drive You Away,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My**  
**Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love**  
**Message 35”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To**  
**All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is,**  
**From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling**  
**You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The**  
**Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As**

Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,

4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,

5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,

- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,

- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,

- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*,

**Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As**



They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 32”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”,***

**Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God**

**“*O God,*  
*It Is All Your Will*”,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 30”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And
2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And
3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “[Daily Love Message 29](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 26”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,**



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, As Now In Truth God Living In** “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” *of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “*[Daily Love Message 10](#)*)*

-----

Bawa. **And** “This” **State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of** “Islam”, **Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of** “His/Your Qualities”, **And of** “His/Your Actions”, **And of** “His/Your Compassion”, **And of** “His/Your Peacefulness”, **And of** “His/Your Unity”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is,

**First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)**

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 14”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 15”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One**



With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See [“Daily Love Message 19”](#))***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,**

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 23](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 07”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And**

**Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)***

-----



Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That,**

*“There is only one family.”*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

*“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”*

*“This is your wealth!”*

*“God’s qualities are your angels.”*

*“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

*consider permanent.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of "Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From **God** Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** Awaken **“Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,*



*Within **"The Heart"** of **"The One"**  
Who Will Truly **"Let Himself End"** In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **"This Truth"**, That Is, And **Through** **"The Resonance of This Final Truth"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Let God Pull** **"Your Soul Life"** **Back Into Himself**, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child of** **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, Truly Liberating **"Your Soul Life"** **From** **"The Beast/Satan"** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **"Your Soul"** **To** **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From"** **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of **"The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **"Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A

**God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing

God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up

**“You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within**



God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”

Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

*That Is,*  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “You Within You”,

**As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating***

*You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**



**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 50”**

**End of Page**

January 2nd, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 49”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-02-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”:**

**“Understanding”**

**Both “The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside  
In “Your Grave”,**

**Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now**

**“Very, Very, Very Careful”**,  
and that is for sure.

And **“The Journey Beyond The Grave”**  
**Which In Truth**  
**Is God’s Journey**  
**Back To God,**

**Not Your Journey**  
**Back To God,**  
**Or “You” Back To Anything,**  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
**Because In Truth**  
**“You Didn’t Come Here”**,  
**Like “Your Soul”,**  
**You Grew Here,**

**As Either**  
**“The First School”**  
**For “Your Soul”,**

**Or As “The Enemy”**

of **"Your Soul"**,

One Or **"The Other"**,  
But **Never, Ever Both**,

As **You**,  
And of **All** of **My Children**,  
Without **Exception**,  
**Still Mistakenly Believe**,  
**But To "Your Eternal Peril"**,  
and that is for sure.

**And A Journey**  
**For "Your Soul"**  
**Back To God**  
**That Can Only**  
**Truly Begin For "Your Soul"**

**When You Start To Convince God**  
**That "You Do Not Exist"**  
**As "Separate From" God,**

**That Is,**  
**When You Start**

**To Convince God As Such,  
First On “The Outside” of Yourself,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
First At “The Divine Feet” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,**

**That Is,  
First At “The Divine Feet”  
of “The True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,**

**Who Is Still Living  
In “The World’ With You,**

**And Then,  
And Only Then,  
Within Yourself,**

**That Is,  
And Then, And Only Then,  
Within “His Divine Heart”,**

*That Is,  
And Then, And Only Then,  
Within “The Divine Heart”  
of “The True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*Who In Truth  
Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom,  
“We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
January 2nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 49”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-02-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

Both “The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside  
In “Your Grave”,

Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind’  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,



***Which In Truth***  
***Is “Your Next Journey”,***  
***If You Aren’t Now***  
***“Very, Very, Very Careful”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 49”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 49”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”**  
**For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”**  
**On-line Version**  
**Download Version**

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-02-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**Both “The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside  
In “Your Grave”,**

**Within  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**Which *In Truth***  
**Is “*Your Next Journey*”,**  
**If *You Aren’t Now***  
**“*Very, Very, Very Careful*”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

**Both “*The Journey Outside*”,**  
**Next *Eternally Outside***  
**In “*Your Grave*”,**

**Within**  
**“*Your Impure Heart/Mind*”**  
**Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You,**

**Which *In Truth***  
**Is “*Your Next Journey*”,**  
**If *You Aren’t Now***

**“Very, Very, Very Careful”**,  
**and that is for sure.**

**And “The Journey Beyond The Grave”**  
**Which In Truth**  
**Is God’s Journey**  
**Back To God,**

**Not Your Journey**  
**Back To God,**  
**Or “You” Back To Anything,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**Because In Truth**  
**“You Didn’t Come Here”**,  
**Like “Your Soul”,**  
**You Grew Here,**

**As Either**  
**“The First School”**  
**For “Your Soul”,**

**Or As “The Enemy”**

of **“Your Soul”**,

One Or **“The Other”**,  
But **Never, Ever Both**,

As **You**,  
And of **All** of **My Children**,  
Without **Exception**,  
**Still Mistakenly Believe**,  
**But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,  
and that is for sure.

**And A Journey**  
**For “Your Soul”**  
**Back To God**  
**That Can Only**  
**Truly Begin For “Your Soul”**  
**When You Start To **Convince God****  
**That “You Do Not Exist”**  
**As “Separate From” God,**

**That Is,**  
**When You Start**  
**To **Convince God** As Such,**

**First On “The Outside” of Yourself,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
First At “The Divine Feet” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,**

**That Is,  
First At “The Divine Feet”  
of “The True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,**

**Who Is Still Living  
In “The World’ With You,**

**And Then,  
And Only Then,  
Within Yourself,**

**That Is,  
And Then, And Only Then,  
Within “His Divine Heart”,**

**That Is,**

***And Then, And Only Then,  
Within “The Divine Heart”  
of “The True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***Who In Truth  
Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom,  
“We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

***“Part A”***

-----

***Your Last Posting - Plus***

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About**  
**“Understanding**  
**“The Journey Outside”,**  
**Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “Your Next Journey”,**  
**If You Aren’t Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**



If You Don't **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**  
Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **"His Life"**  
**(Your Dunya,**  
**Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")**  
**Now Hidden Within**  
**His Creation (Your Awwal)**  
**Within You,**  
**While Both "You And God"**  
**As Now "Your Individual Soul"**  
**(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)**  
**Still Can,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

***"What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt.***

***"You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience,***

**(Bawa. That Is, "And you can only have this light with direct experience, as I did", That is, With Your Direct Experience With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As**

**One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

*“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “**But this is my personal, direct experience”, That Is, First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, For My Age, **And Then**, And **Only Then** Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“My children, please reflect upon this and understand it well.***

***“It is all a dream.***

***“The only truth is what wisdom sees.***

***“May Allah help you. Āmīn.***

-----

**(Also See [Chapter 29](#), “The Lotus Pond”, And [Chapter 30](#), “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See “[Daily-Love-Message-49](#)” As Part of “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[Daily-Love-Messages](#)”)

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)”, page 72, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Discourse](#)”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical](#)

Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In This Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“Part B”

-----

“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa/ That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine

***Luminous Wisdom***”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As God As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “**Your Individual Soul**” **As** “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, **As** “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, **As** “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, **As** “**The Five Letter**” **Praise of God** (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But **In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such** “**The Dark Form**” of God, **Becoming As Such** “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “**The Five Letter**” **Praise** (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) **of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became** “**The Potential**” of God **Now Hidden Within** “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” **Within You, Just Waiting For** **God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within** “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**” **Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **Then From Within** “**That Purified Sifat**” of God, **As** “**True Man**” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “**Your Hayat**



Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

**You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**

**Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)”, page 72.

(Also See [Chapter 29](#), “**The Lotus Pond**”, And [Chapter 30](#), “**The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body**” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For More On “**These Wisdom Point**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

-----

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “**What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt.**

02. “**You need light to overcome illusion, and you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,**

03. “**No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience., And That,**

04. “**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**. And That,

05. “It is all a dream. And That,

06. “**The only truth** is what wisdom sees. And That,

07. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,

08. “**You need to Think About This**, And **understand this** (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi](#)”, page 72.

(Also See [Chapter 29](#), “**The Lotus Pond**”, And [Chapter 30](#), “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)..

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” **That Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Love”** of “Your Soul” **Which Will** “Never Depart” **Or Be** “Separate From” **Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now** Through “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” **That Resplends As Now** “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, **Both In The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, Now For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, Now For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **you** like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

**About**  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Which In Truth**  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
**If You Aren’t Now**  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

**That Is,**

**If You Don't Get God  
To Intervene In Your Inside,  
Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In "His Life"  
(Your Dunya,  
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")**

**Now Hidden Within  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,**

**While Both "You And God"  
As Now "Your Individual Soul"  
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The  
Following", From "The Full Text" of Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond",  
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His  
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 29, “*The Lotus Pond*”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Guru:**

*There is a pond. It is at a lower level of earth where water flows into it. People refer to such a collection of stagnant water as a low lying area. When it rains the pond becomes filled with water. When the rains continue, dirt and mud too find their way into the pond. Grass and lotus plants appear in this collection of mud. People call it a lake when the water does not strain itself and there is plant life. Some people bathe and others wash themselves in its waters saying,*

*"Oh this lake is good."*

*The water is stagnant and the lotus plants grow in it. It looks pretty. Roots and flowers appear in the water. The leaves are useful to man. The lotus plants puts out shoots and bear flowers and leaves.*

*People now call it a lotus pond. Some fish appear on their own in the mud at the bottom of the pond. Some fish enter the pond with the flood waters while other fish fall into the pond with the rains from the sky.*

*The frogs see the pond from a place of elevation and jump into its waters. Waves form and break into all four shores and overflow to expand the pond. More living creatures migrate into the pond to live there.*

*People look at the pond and say,*

*"Aha, this is a good lotus pond. Let us drink its water and rest for awhile."*

*So they drink the water and relax for a while before going on their way.*

*One person says,*

*"Yes, it is a good pond. There is water. There is an ache in my stomach. I shall ease myself here and wash my hands and feet before I proceed."*

*Yet others say,*

*"Oho, this was earlier a low lying piece of land. Now it has become a large lotus pond. This water is not so pure. All the rain water in the village collects here.*

*Chee! Chee! This is not suitable for drinking."*

*They say this and go away.*

*Cattle, goats and cows too come to drink the water in the same pond and also to ease themselves, dropping their excreta and urine there. People come there to pick the lotus leaves and others to gather the lotus flowers for the temple. Some come to fish. They all come, each for his individual purpose.*

*Each person completes the work for which he has come and goes away.*

*However, the **Manu-neesan** (man-the-low, man-the-worldly) who sees the pond thinks,*

*"What is this? This is a muddy pond. It contains the droppings of cattle and human excreta. There are frogs and fishes. It is not clean. After all, this was only a piece of low lying land once. There is excreta on one side. It is dirty.*

*"Cows drink its water. There are fish and crocodiles. There is mud. There are lotus flowers. This pond is impure"*

*They say this and that and talk about the impurities of the pond.*

*But if man uses his wisdom (as **Manu-eesan** or Man-The High, Man-The-Divine) he will realize that where there is a pond, there is mud; where there is mud, there is the blue lotus flower; where there is the*

*lotus, there is impurities; where there is impurity, there are many fish, frogs and similar creatures.*

*Where there is a pond, people will come there to fulfill their needs. They will perform their duties and go away.*

*There is a repulsive impurity in the pond. But the Angel Mikha'il (peace be upon Him) comes and cleans this impurity and deposits it with a collection of dirt. The lotus eats this dirt and flourishes. The flowers bloom into a large size. The water in the pond becomes clear. Many creatures live happily in the pond. The sand on the shores is clean. The water in the pond is so clear that one sees one's face in it like in a mirror.*

*The man who does not cast adverse remarks on the nature of the pond and does his work and goes away is **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine).*

***Just like the secret in man's life (lies in the Qutbiyyat of God, in man's 6th level of wisdom or consciousness, so too) the inner meaning of his body lives here (in the example of the lotus pond).***

*Inside of the repulsive pit mixed with many types of dirt, man is formed into a dirty embryo and remains in this state for ten months. Venom is mixed with his flesh, skin and nerves. At the tenth month he finds his exit through the entrance of the same dirty pit. At the end of nine months, nine days, nine "nalihai", nine hours, nine minutes, and nine seconds he comes through the passage with fluid oozing out and with a melting heart of desire.*

*He falls out of the passage gazing at the dirt. We see it as a baby. On falling on earth, he gazes at the same repugnant spot which he had desired in his previous existence.*

*He desires the place called "Mother". She makes him the rightful owner of four things (hunger, illness, old age, and death). That is why there are some specific differences in man and woman and these differences are referred to as males and females.*

*The baby looks at the mother and fondles her breast. It strokes it with its hands and gazes at it with its eyes. It cries and clutches it. It is this that nourishes the baby and helps it to grow. The baby falls down, cries and clutches the mother's bosom and sucks it with its mouth.*

*The mother says,*

*"The baby is crying in hunger and must be given its milk".*

*As soon as the child is born, he observes that place and knows its inner meaning. He utters,*

*"Are you the mother of these four; hunger, disease, old age, and dearth?"*

*He grinds his gums saying,*

*"Are you the woman who has shaken up the total universe knowing the philosophical meaning of these four and their result?"*

*"Oh woman, do you not control and subordinate even the celestial beings and play games before my very eyes - the six acts of lust, hatred, greed, miserliness, bigotry and envy, and the sixty-four arts, as the ghosts that destroy the body, like the dog of desire and falsehood?"*

*"You are the devil that develops my body and makes me wonder about like a dog on this earth. You are my mother but a devil for this earth. Oh you desirous mother, I shall attack you and break you. I shall feed you with the heavenly words of "Mother! Father!"*

*"I shall show you the Primordial One. I shall dance the sixty-four arts with you, compressing them within three years".*

*So saying, he bites the cheek, kisses the nose, squeezes the breast, kicks the chest, pinches the ears, and does many other things, and completes sixty-one games within a span of three years.*

*He does this with no malice. He speaks with the Aathi, The Primordial One and smiles with the mother.*

*It is this infant having completed the sixty-one sensual arts who is born as **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine). This gnani is called an "infant" by the world and the mother. Reflect on this and be clarified.*

*My brothers and sisters, **Aathi**, the Primordial One converses and laughs with **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine), stays with him, plays with him, sings him lullaby, carries him, kisses him and embraces*



*him till he is three years of age. The ten evil qualities of intoxication, lust, theft, murder, falsehood, jealousy, prejudice, impatience, haste, and arrogance are torn away from him.*

*Born as **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine), with the **Aathi** (The Primordial One), he completes the sixty-one (of the sixty-four) arts compressed within three years. He grows happily to a youthful stage.*

*Brother, it is because the ten evil qualities had been gotten rid of that God loves the **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine), trusts him, and is close to him, despite the great task of the sixty-one arts he had completed earlier.*

*When **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine) severs the ten evil qualities, God is to him as He is to the infant. He will kiss him, converse with him, help him, show him love and speak to him. This child will be a true gnani. These are the important signs of the body and its power.*

***Aathi Eeswaran** (God) plays with the infant, carries him, gives him milk, sings him lullabies, wheels him around in a pram, feeds him with ambrosia and performs several other things that are beneficial to the child. This babe and the true gnani are in the same state. Please reflect carefully about this.*

*When the child grows up, he catches the same repulsive spot at the second opportunity. It is called love, infatuation or lust. He handles this spot at the second opportunity and for this event the world holds*

*celebrations and ceremonies. The right of procreation in this hell-house of the world is obtained with pride. In this state of pride, some spots that are to be concealed are kept exposed.*

*But brother, born as human and after having successfully completed the sixty-one sexual arts and reached their finality, he is oblivious to such temptation (at the age of 3 years old). It is he who is born as (a human), as **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine) and completes sixty-one of the sixty-four arts in this worldly life, until (or by the time) he is three years of age. At this stage he is exempted from the other arts (from the last 3 of the sixty-four arts).*

*The child thereafter (until he grows up) becomes oblivious to these sexual arts. The human mother (the mother of the human child) does not recognize the sixty-one arts (that the human child plays out with her) and thinks the child is behaving innocently.*

*This babe (or human child) will be a great gnani (by the age of 3 years old). The **Aathi Sivam** (The Primal One) sees his greatness and determination. He plays and laughs with the babe saying,*

*"Oh great gnani, you have successfully conquered and discarded the sixty-one arts".*

*"When you reach the age of twenty-one years, the three arts that are unknown to you will become four types of women. They will turn out to be devils who will destroy you. They will show love to your face but cause injury to your heart.*

*"They will show love that will melt you and lust that will blind your eye. The ghost whom you denounced (earlier) will (then) squeeze your throat".*

*"The three arts unknown to you earlier, "love, infatuation, and lust", will join with the sixty-one arts already conquered by you to follow you when you are twenty-one years of age. These three arts and the sixty-one will make up the sixty-four sensual arts. The three arts are the four types of women. Your youthful age will try to turn you into a dog".*

*O Precious Son, if you escape from this and become a **Manu-eesan** (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine), the **Aathi Sivam** (The Primal One) will befriend you. The meaning of this cannot be easily told in full.*

*But the enormous "**Debt of Karmic Births**" will send you into three and a half crores of births.*

*It is those who conquer this enormous debt of birth who are the True Gnanis. You should know this. But Son, this is very rare in the world. These True Gnanis will be like children. They will conceal themselves. They will know themselves. They will worship the Lone God. They will forget the world and proceed. They will conquer death. They will be in seclusion and hiding. They will not work for glory and fame. They will not display themselves. They will possess many virtues, good conduct and behavior. They will be at prayer and worship the Lone God. They will be aloof.*

*Look for a Guru of this high state. Do selfless service to Him and thereby acquire great benefit and reach the glorious feet of the Master (God). This is the Manu-eesan's (Man-The-High, Man-The-Divine) great acquisition of the unattainable and rare gift of birth.*

*When you perform your many rare duties to the "True Guru", and expect no reward, your Guru Consciousness will develop and the Grace of the Guru too will grow. Through the Grace of the "One True Guru", the Disciple will develop. He will grow in wisdom and his love for the **Aathi** (The Primal One) will increase. His sins will be thereby erased, and this will lead to the disappearance of fever, disease, and hatred.*

*All this will make the earth pleased and the "Justice of the King" will be enhanced. Kindness and the love of fellow beings will grow. The blessings of the Celestial Beings will be showered. Charity will develop and patience will increase. Poverty will cease to exist. Guru Grace will spring forth. The massive "Debt of Birth" will be erased due to this Grace. Truth will grow. The generous Celestial Beings will be alone with you offering you assistance.*

*But Son, at this point I must take you back to the planting of the tree in the desert, and its greatness. This tree is the excellent and virtuous "Guru Leader". All the words spoken Now are about this "Truthful Guru". Reflect on this and do your service to Him wisely and your wants will be removed. You must perform selfless service towards Him with "One Mind". Accordingly, the tree of "Guru's Grace" will grow to tower sky high.*

*Many poisonous winds will attack this tree. The "Guru's Grace" will receive the poisonous wind and send in its place a good wind that will be of benefit to the country. Likewise, My Son, if the services of a "True Guru" are available in a country, good will accrue and pave the way for the prosperity of that country.*

*You must look for such a "Tree" and discover "It". You cannot easily find this tree in any tree-family. You should not cast aspersions and label the tree as good or bad as the words occur to your tongue.*

*Brother, when such a tree grows in a desert, people want to selfishly and greedily enjoy it for themselves, and prevent its benefit spreading to others. Contrary to this conception, it is our duty to protect this tree in the desert as we protect a fruit-bearing tree in our garden in the country.*

*We must share its benefits with all mankind. If we thus water this tree with the waters of our love, the fruits of love will be abundant on the tree to be eaten by all the needy. Further, this tree can bring happiness to all living beings. It is the "panacea", the "Katpaham" (the Celestial Tree of the divine realm), that grants all wishes. Therefore, the Grace of the Guru should be sustained and nourished and no hindrance or evil should be allowed to touch it. Amen.*

-----

**"The End"**  
**of "The Full Text"**

of Chapter 29, “*The Lotus Pond*”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

**||**

**“As It Should Be”**

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, **As Part of God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As God As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 49](#)”)



-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In Truth**

**God Is Now Watching You,  
And  
God Is Now Listening To You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **Because In Truth**

**God Is Now Watching  
And  
God Is Now Listening  
  
To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,  
And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,

As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At

“The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth

**“The First Step”**  
**In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My**  
**Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love**  
**Message 46”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already**  
**Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In**  
**Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God**  
**Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and**  
**that is for sure.**

**As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God**  
**Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My**

Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “***There is a key of wisdom***” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, And You “***Must use this key***” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure,



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of

“Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

That Is, **Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You,** if **you like,** That Is, **Awakened By “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of** Awakening **“The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”,** and that is for sure.

That Is, **Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You,** if **you like,** That Is, Now **Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of** Awakening **“The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”,** and that is for sure.

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,** Without **Exception,** and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 43”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

*And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within



Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From [1886 To 2086](#), And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)” From [1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From [1986 To 2086](#), if you like, And Within “[That Truth](#)”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “[Your Life](#)” As “[His Truth](#)” For “[His Life](#)”, Both As Now “[One](#)”, That

Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your

Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As

“Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You

And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “*A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand”*, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of

You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To  
All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.



That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 34](#)")

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding**

**1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,**

2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,

- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,

- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*,

**Is Also Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See [“Daily Love Message 31”](#))

-----

Bawa. **And** “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **Not**

Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To*

***“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 32”)***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now***

***“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without***

**Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)***

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God**

***“O God,  
It Is All Your Will”,  
and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 30”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

1. **Understanding** What **“Din Or “Deen” is, And**

2. **Understanding** That **“Din Or “Deen” is** patience, inner patience  
(Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And

3. **Understanding** That **“Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
**“Your True Islam”** (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of  
Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**  
**“Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now**  
**Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last,**  
**Free At Last, Free At Last, And**

4. **Placing your trust** (**“Your Tawakkul”**) **in God In “This Way”, And**  
**Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One**  
**Human Being” As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To  
**praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now**  
**“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our**  
**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now**  
**accepting with** patience any difficulty **which might come to you, For**  
**Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such**, Now For  
Your Age, Now For All Life, And

**5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is**



Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not* “*The Current State*” of *You*, And of *All* of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “Your Grave” **Finds You**, And **Finds Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And **Hell Becomes Your Only** “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not* “*The Current State*” of *You*, And of *All* of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 26”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 08”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That***

Was Now "Separating God" From "God", That Is, From "God" As Now "The Creation" of God, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 09](#)")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understanding" The True Meaning of "Marriage", First On "The Outside" of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On "The Outside" of Yourself, As In Truth "Your Marriage" To "The Qualities" of God, And To "The Actions" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First Married To "The Divine Feet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To "The Divine Feet" of "Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To "Your Triple Flame" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As "The Final Word" of

**God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **First As Now** God Living In “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, **As In Truth** “His/Your Next World” , **For Eternity**, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah” , For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition” , and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, That Is, **As Now In Truth** God Living In “The World” With You, **For** “The Last Time” , That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased” , Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth** God Living In “The World” With You, **For** “The Last Time” , That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart” , For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 11](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And  
of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your  
Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya)  
of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within  
You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state  
of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness”  
from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From**

within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/



Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 14”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 15”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One**

With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See [“Daily Love Message 19”](#))***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,**

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 23](#)”)***



-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What Is Now Truly Happening** In “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now Either** “The Beast/Satan” **Happening** Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or **As Now** “God Happening” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 25”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity** Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, **Now Hidden Within** “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 07”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And**

**Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.”*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

*“Take the Sūrat-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”*

*“This is your wealth!”*

*“God’s qualities are your angels.”*

*“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we



*consider permanent.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of "Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From **God** Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** Awaken **“Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,*

*Within **"The Heart"** of **"The One"**  
Who Will Truly **"Let Himself End"** In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **"This Truth"**, That Is, And **Through** **"The Resonance of This Final Truth"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Let God Pull **"Your Soul Life"** Back Into Himself, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **"This Way"**, And **"Only"** In **"This Way"**, Truly Liberating **"Your Soul Life"** From **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life"** of **"Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children"** of **"The Beast/Satan"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now "Your True Children"** of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A

**God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***



*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing

God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up

**“You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within**

God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”

Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point”* of *“Your Life”*,  
*Which Is* “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
*As Now* “One”,

*And Within* “That”,  
*As Now* “God Within God”,  
*As Now* “One”,

*And Within* “That”,  
*As Now* “You Within You”,



**As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In  
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating***

*You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 49”**

**End of Page**

January 1st, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 48”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 01-01-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”**:

**“Understanding”**

***The Inner Meaning  
of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras”  
of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),”  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Scale of Judgment”  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,***

***As Now In Truth***  
***“The Scale of Judgment”***  
***of Our Dearest Loving Son,***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom***  
***“We Are Well Pleased”,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***  
***As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,***  
***As Now “The Master”***  
***of “Your Day of Judgment”,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,***  
***As Now “Your Qiyamah”,***

***That Is,***

***As Now “Your Standing Forth”  
Before God,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
January 1st, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 48”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), In Whom**



***“We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 01-01-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With***

***“The Title:***

***“Understanding”***

***The Inner Meaning  
of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras”  
of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),”  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Scale of Judgment”  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Scale of Judgment”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***

***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom***

***“We Are Well Pleased”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

---

**Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 48”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 48”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 01-01-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Inner Meaning  
of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras”  
of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),”  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,  
As Now In Truth**

**“The Scale of Judgment”**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Scale of Judgment”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Inner Meaning**  
**of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras”**

*of “**The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)**,”*  
*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,*  
***As Now In Truth***  
*“**The Scale of Judgment**”*  
*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,*  
***As Now In Truth***  
*“**The Scale of Judgment**”*  
***of Our Dearest Loving Son,***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom***  
***“We Are Well Pleased”,***  
*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,*  
***As Now “**The Maliki yawmid-deen**”,***  
*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Master”  
of “Your Day of Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Qiyamah”,*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Standing Forth”  
Before God,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

*“Part A”*

-----

*Your Last Posting - Plus*

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Rasul (Sal.) said,

“I have brought the words of Allah, and I am giving those words as a gift (hadiyah) to you.

“I will give you Allah's Treasure and depart.

“I will give you what He has given and leave.

“You should understand the meaning within these words.

“I will be at the foot of the Mizan Tras (the scale of Judgement).

“You can meet me there.”

***“We should understand good and bad and realize (Become) this Mizan Tras before we die.”***

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Message-48” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “To Die Before Death, The Sufi Way of Life”, page 196-197, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical**



Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“Part B”

-----

“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now**

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **“The Scale of Judgment”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **“The Scale of Judgment”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Master”** of **“Your Day of Judgment”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Qiyamah”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Standing Forth”** Before **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **For In Truth As** **“You Treat Him”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** **“You Treat God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** **“Your Final Judgment”** Now For **“This Final 200 Year Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** **“The Second Half”** of **This Final 200 Year Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very Careful**

About How You, And About How All of My Children, Without  
Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In  
Truth

God Is Now Watching You,  
And  
God Is Now Listening To You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now Watching  
And  
God Is Now Listening

To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,  
And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,

***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,***

***As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**Bawa. Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your  
Current Silliness” Dedicate Yourself To God, First On “The Outside”  
of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**  
**Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Silliness” All of Which In Truth “Is Now” of “No True Value” In “Your Life”, No Matter What You, And No Matter What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Mistakenly Think To “The Contrary”, And Dedicate Yourself To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And Dedicate Yourself To God, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And Dedicate Yourself To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, So God Can Be “Born In God”, To “God’s Divine Satisfaction”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And Dedicate Yourself To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still

Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

*“The Rasul (Sal.) said,*

*“I have brought the words of Allah, and **I am giving those words as a gift** (hadiyah) to you.*

*“I will give you Allah's Treasure and depart.*

**“I will give you what He has given and leave.**

**“You should understand the meaning within these words.**

**“I will be at the foot of the Mizan Tras (the scale of Judgement).**

**“You can meet me there.”**

**“We should understand good and bad and realize (Become) this Mizan Tras before we die.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

## II

### “As It Should Be”

-----

Bawa. Bu “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth As “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, So “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Now For “This Final 200 Year Age” of



Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of This  
Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for  
sure. Amen.

So My Dearest Loving Children, *Please, Please, Please, Please,*  
*Please, Please*, Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very Careful About  
How You, And About How All of My Children, Without Exception,  
Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Because In  
Truth

God Is Now *Watching You,*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now *Watching*  
*And*  
God Is Now *Listening*

To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,

Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,  
And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,

As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,

**Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now**

**Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You, And **By All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You, And **By All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,

blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God

Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom  
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities  
of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The  
Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The  
Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You,  
That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of  
“Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your  
Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within  
God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good  
Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good  
Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of  
God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions



of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like,

and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

That Is, **“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

**For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”,**

That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

*And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, **And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**



**Living** In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within** “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 41”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”**, That Is, **While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God**, if **you** like, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now God For You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck,

That Is, **As Now** “Your 4 Angels” **Plus** “Your Triple Flame” **of God**; 4 + 3 = 7, That Is, **As Now** “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, As Now “The World” of **Wisdom** In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) **As** “Your True Life”, **Within** “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **Either** **Awakened** **And Fully Manifested** **By God**, **Or Still Sleeping**, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, As Now “The World” of **God** In “The Center” **Within** “Your Center” **As Now** “Your Perfected True Life”, **Within** “The Kingdom of God”, **Within** God Within You, That Is, **As** “Your Allah Muhammad”, **Either** Correctly Focused **Or Not**, and that is for sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More** On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “*Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives*” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

Understand About **“A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand”**, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 36”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,**

**And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 34](#)”)

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding**

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)**

-----

**And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,**

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*,

**Is Also Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----

**Bawa. And** “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond** “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,*

And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,

But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
32”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To  
Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine  
Knowledge (‘Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As  
Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now  
“One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened  
Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That

Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 31](#)")

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God

***“O God,  
It Is All Your Will”,  
and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 30](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

- 1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And**
- 2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And**
- 3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And**
- 4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkuf”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now**

**“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And**

**5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You,**

**And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So "The Awakened Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" Can Now Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul" Which In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 28](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And "This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" Both "The What" of God And "The How" of God As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", And Hell Becomes Your Only "Eternal Fate", and that is for sure. Amen,**



**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 27”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 26](#)”)***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now***

***Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” of You, And of *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World”

**With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 12”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As**

Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.



That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 15](#)")*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 16](#)")*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The Nature of **“Your One True Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly** **“Understand”** The Nature of **“Your One True Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** With God Within You, That Is, **Now Between** **“Yourself and God”**, Which In Truth Is Now Your **“Oneness”** With God, That Is, First **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, And Within **“That”**, And Second **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within **“That”**, And Third **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, That Is, Between **“Yourself”** And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, And Fourth **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, That Is, Between **“Yourself”** And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become**

**“One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,**

**And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,**

For In Truth **What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”**, **As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”**, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **In 1886**,

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Nature of God, And In Truth** “The True Nature” **of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Which In Truth Is Now** “Your Universality”, **Rather Than** “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” **of You, And of All of My Children,** Without **Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 24”)***

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 23”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 25”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **The One True Value Within You**, Which In Truth Is **Now God**, That Is, First **As Now** “God Within You” And **“You Within God”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, First **As Now** **“You and God”** **As Now** **“Your Individual Soul”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Station”** of **“Man-God”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, First **As Now** “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** **“You and God”** **As Now** **“Your Universal Soul”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Perfected True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**, Within “Man-God”,

Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That,**

**“There is only one family.**

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the  
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

Bawa. And **This** **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With**

You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “His **Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His **Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “His **Monkey Mind**” And Within “His **Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To **God** Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon”*

to always **be there.**

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

**consider permanent.**

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

**depended upon.**

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

**thought  
were permanent.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See “Chapter 137” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137”)

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137” For More Examples of  
“Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The



Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure)

-----  
“Part C”  
-----

“Your Current Station”

||

“As It Currently Is”  
-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To**

Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It  
“Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate  
Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From  
“Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your  
Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is,  
of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final  
Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”*  
*Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth*  
*“The Understanding”*  
*of “The Omniscient Silent One”*  
*Is Now “The Perfect Ending”*  
*of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth*  
*“The Perfect Ending”*  
*of “That Perfect Story”*  
*Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”*  
*of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,*  
*and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,***

***Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)***

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now**

**“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “**This**” **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Stop** “**Working For Wages**” To **Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On **Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On **Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God**

Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God

And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of  
“The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And  
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The  
End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
“One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like,**



That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some

New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start** To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To **“Your**

**True State**” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** **“The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God** Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow** **You Now Exist As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***



**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving**

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 48”**

**End of Page**

December 31st, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 47”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 12-30-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”:**

**“Understanding”**

**How To Extinguish**  
**“The Fires of Hell”**  
**That Are Now**  
**Burning Brightly**  
**Within “Your Heart”,**

**And Within**  
**“The Hearts”**  
**of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**  
**and that is for sure.**

*That Is,  
By You,  
And By **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception,**  
Now Truly Learning*

*How To  
Throw Away **For Good**  
“These Sections” of Fire*

*That Are Now  
Burning Brightly  
Within “Your Heart”,*

*And Within “The Hearts”  
of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception,***

*That Is,  
Within  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
By You,  
And By **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception,**  
Now Truly  
Joining In Partnership With God,*

*That Is,  
As Now “One With” God,*

*That Is,  
As Now  
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,  
First On “**The Outside**” of You,  
And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
First At “**The Divine Feet**”  
of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom*  
*“We Are Well Pleased”,*  
*Who Is Still Living*  
*In “The World” With You,*

*And Then,*  
*And **Only Then**, Within You,*

*That Is, And Then,*  
*And **Only Then**,*  
*Within “His Divine Heart”,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
December 31st, 2014



## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 47”**), As Part of **Our New Web Site**, Called **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Sent On 12-30-14, Initially As **“A Facebook Posting”**, Now With

## “The Title:

### “Understanding”

**How To Extinguish**  
**“The Fires of Hell”**  
**That Are Now**  
**Burning Brightly**  
**Within “Your Heart”**,

**And Within**  
**“The Hearts”**  
**of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

***and that is for sure.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 47”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 47”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Sent (Initially) On:** 12-30-14,  
**As:** “*A Facebook Posting*”.

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***How To Extinguish***  
***“The Fires of Hell”***  
***That Are Now***  
***Burning Brightly***  
***Within “Your Heart”,***

***And Within***  
***“The Hearts”***  
***of All of My Children,***  
***Without Exception,***  
***and that is for sure.***

# Summary:

“Understanding”

*How To Extinguish  
“The Fires of Hell”  
That Are Now  
Burning Brightly  
Within “Your Heart”,*

*And Within  
“The Hearts”  
of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
By You,  
And By All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,  
Now Truly Learning*

*How To  
Throw Away For Good*

**“These Sections” of Fire**

**That Are Now  
Burning Brightly  
Within “Your Heart”,**

**And Within “The Hearts”  
of All of My Children,  
Without Exception,**

**That Is,  
Within  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
By You,  
And By All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Now Truly  
Joining In Partnership With God,**

**That Is,  
As Now “One With” God,**

*That Is,  
As Now  
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,  
First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then, And Only Then,  
Within You,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
First At “The Divine Feet”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”,  
Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,*

*And Then,  
And Only Then, Within You,*

*That Is, And Then,*

***And Only Then,  
Within “His Divine Heart”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

-----

***“Part A”***

-----

***Your Last Posting - Plus***

-----

***Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My  
Love You, and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.***

-----

“God is love.

“Compassion is the kingdom of God.

“The duty and service performed by each human being is subject to the justice of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “The duty and service performed by each human being is subject to the justice of God”, And “The Justice of God”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Is “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The Justice of God”

Is That,

“Whatever You Intend  
Is What You Will Receive”

and that is for sure.

“Anything we do without (That Is, Without God’s Presence, Within God Within You”, That Is, Without this peace (of God, Within God Within You) will be a self-destructive fire.



*“That will be the fire that will not allow you to have (God, That Is, that will not allow you To Have “The Qualities” of God, Within God Within You, For Example, Like For You To Have God’s) peace.*

*“That fire will burn you and your peace (That Is , “That fire will burn you And Burn “The Things” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like)*

(Bawa. That Is, *“That fire will burn you and your peace (That Is , “That fire will burn you And Burn “The Things” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*

*“It will ruin your (God) beauty, (That Is, “It will ruin God’s beauty, Within God Within You)*

*“It will destroy the beauty of your face, the beauty of your heart, and the happiness of your life.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“It will destroy the beauty of your face” (That is, Your “Muham” of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You), “The*

*beauty of your heart*” (That is, Your “Ahmad” of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You), “*And the happiness of your life*” (That Is, of “Your True Man”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your False Man”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

*“If we possess a fire that burns us, we will never have peace.*

*“Everyone must throw this section away in order to attain peace, in order to have peace in his own life.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Everyone must throw this section away in order to attain peace, in order to have peace in his own life*”, That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God”

Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“If we want to work for peace in our own lives in order to give peace to the lives of others, the first thing we must do is extinguish (“The Fires” of Hell Now Burning Brightly In “Your Heart”, And In “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)*

*That Is, the fires of enmity,  
the fires of hatred,  
the fires of jealousy,  
the fires of malice,  
the fires of ethnic groups, religion, and separation,  
the fires of scriptures and philosophies,*

*the fires of separation within ourselves.*

*“We must extinguish these fires with the water of sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “We must extinguish these fires with the water of sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh”, That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“We must continue to pour this water on the fire and then begin to nourish the tree of faith in Allāh.*

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”

**With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“We must plant that tree and make His qualities become part of that tree.***

***“It is from that tree that the Grace will emerge* (As “The Fruit” of God, Fully Ripened On “That Tree” of God, Within God Within You)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “It is from that tree that the Grace will emerge (As “The Fruit” of God, Fully Ripened On “That Tree” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**“Then we can get the Grace.”**

Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can get the Grace”**, And In Truth **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Give You, And Now Give All of My Children, Without Exception, “That Grace” of God, From Within “The Ripened Fruit” of God, Now Truly Available Now On “The Mature Tree” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, By Now Teaching You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Message-47” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Prayer- Starting Over”, page 6 (No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

-----

## **“[Part B](#)”**

-----

## **“[Our Review](#)” of “[Your Last Posting](#)”**

-----

**Bawa. My [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), in Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#), You Must [Now Start To Truly Understand How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“God is love.

“Compassion is the kingdom of God.

“The duty and service performed by each human being is subject to the justice of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “The duty and service performed by each human being is subject to the justice of God”, And “The Justice of God”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Is “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The Justice of God”

Is That,  
“Whatever You Intend  
Is What You Will Receive”  
and that is for sure.

-----

“Anything we do without (That Is, Without God’s Presence, Within God Within You”, That Is, Without) **this peace** (of God, Within God Within You) **will be a self-destructive fire.**

“That will be the fire that will not allow you to have (God, That Is, that will not allow you To Have “The Qualities” of God, Within God Within You, For Example, Like For You To Have God’s) **peace.**

“That fire will burn you and your peace (That Is , “That fire will burn you And Burn “The Things” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like)

(Bawa. That Is, “That fire will burn you and your peace (That Is , “That fire will burn you And Burn “The Things” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

*“It will ruin your (God) beauty, (That is, “It will ruin God’s beauty, Within God Within You)”*

*“It will destroy the beauty of your face, the beauty of your heart, and the happiness of your life.”*

(Bawa. That is, *“It will destroy the beauty of your face”* (That is, Your **“Muham”** of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You), *“The beauty of your heart”* (That is, Your **“Ahmad”** of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You), *“And the happiness of your life”* (That is, of **“Your True Man”**, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within **“Your False Man”**, Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, and that is for sure.

-----

*“If we possess a fire that burns us, we will never have peace.”*

*“Everyone must throw this section away in order to attain peace, in order to have peace in his own life.”*

(Bawa. That is, *“Everyone must throw this section away in order to attain peace, in order to have peace in his own life”*, That is, **By You, And By All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That is, **As Now “One With” God**, That is, **As**

Now “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “**Die In God**” **Before** “**You Die**” In “**Your Grave**”, **But To** “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“If we want to work for peace in our own lives in order to give peace to the lives of others, the first thing we must do is extinguish (“The Fires” of Hell Now Burning Brightly In “Your Heart”, And In “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

***That Is, the fires of enmity,  
the fires of hatred,  
the fires of jealousy,  
the fires of malice,  
the fires of ethnic groups, religion, and separation,  
the fires of scriptures and philosophies,  
the fires of separation within ourselves.***

**“We must extinguish these fires with the water of sabür, shukür, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lilläh”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “We must extinguish these fires with the water of sabür, shukür, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lilläh”, That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“We must continue to pour this water on the fire and then begin to nourish the tree of faith in Allāh.”*

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And



Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“We must plant that tree and make His qualities become part of that tree.”*

*“It is from that tree that the Grace will emerge (As “The Fruit” of God, Fully Ripened On “That Tree” of God, Within God Within You)*

(Bawa. That Is, “It is from that tree that the Grace will emerge (As “The Fruit” of God, Fully Ripened On “That Tree” of God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Then we can get the Grace.”*

Bawa. That Is, “Then we can get the Grace”, And In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Give You, And Now Give All of My Children, Without Exception, “That Grace” of God, From Within “The Ripened Fruit” of God, Now Truly Available Now On “The Mature Tree” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, By Now Teaching You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

***“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

***“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,***

***(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of **God's Song**, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,  
In **"The World"**,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**,  
**Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",**

**As Now “One”,**  
**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

**“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”**  
**Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only**  
**To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,**  
**Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This**  
**Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The**  
**Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,**  
**And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,**

**That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,**

**Within "The 18,000 Universes",**  
**Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".**

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In  
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating  
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"  
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",  
So That In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*As Now "One",*

*Within "Man Within God"*

*And "God Within Man"*

*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part C”

-----

“Your Current Station”

||

“As It Should Be”

-----

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish **“The Fires of Hell”** That Are Now Burning Brightly Within **“Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, **And By All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good **“These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within** **“Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** That Is, Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, **And By All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** **“One With” God,** That Is, **As Now** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,** First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, **And Only Then,** Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On **“The Outside” of You,** And Then, **And Only Then,** Within You, That Is, First On **“The Outside” of You,** That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** And Then, **And Only Then,** Within You, **That Is, And Then,** **And Only Then,** Within **“His Divine Heart”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “**Die In God**” Before “**You Die**” In “**Your Grave**”, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “**Hls Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 47](#)”)

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”**, That Is, **The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

That Is, **As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception,** and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 46](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” **What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** if you like, **Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You,** and that is for sure.**

**As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without **Exception,** To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All**

**Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 44](#)”)**

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will**

Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life” , Both As Now “One” , That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life” , And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” , As Now “One” , and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child” , Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child” , Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” , Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom” , Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God” ,

Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The

**Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create

And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center”  
Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within  
“The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your  
Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for  
sure.

(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The  
Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness,  
*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “This Wisdom Point”,  
if you like, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is  
“Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God  
gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving  
To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your  
Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You  
And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What  
Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward,  
And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 37](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like,  
That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now  
“One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God  
Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/  
God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just  
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 36”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True  
Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of  
You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will **Never**  
Accept **You**,

And  
That “People”  
Will **Drive You Away**,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 35](#)")

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understand” Why **We Have Given Him To You**, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why **We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **To You**, And **To All** of My Children, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, Which In Truth Is To Start **“The Job”** of **“Pulling You Up”** To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start **“The**

**Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 34](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding**

- 1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,**
- 2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,**
- 3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And**

That,

4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,

5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,

- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,

- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,

- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every



Breath, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*,

**Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”**, and that is for sure.

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, Within **“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”**, As

They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 32”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”,***

**Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God**

**“*O God,*  
*It Is All Your Will*”,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of *All* of My Children, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 30”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And
2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And
3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar*) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “[Daily Love Message 29](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 26”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



**Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, As Now In Truth God Living In** “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” *of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 10](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. **And** “This” **State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of** “Islam”, **Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of** “His/Your Qualities”, **And of** “His/Your Actions”, **And of** “His/Your Compassion”, **And of** “His/Your Peacefulness”, **And of** “His/Your Unity”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is,

**First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 12”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 14”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 15”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.*



That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One**

With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,**

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 23](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 07”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And**



**Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“There is only one family.”*

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)*

*“Take the Sūrat-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”*

*“This is your wealth!”*

*“God’s qualities are your angels.”*

*“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

*consider permanent.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.*

*"The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.*

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure (See "Chapter 137" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137")

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In "The Book Version" (Page 02) of "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 137" For More Examples of "Your Current Station", if you like, That Is, of What "Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From **God** Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** Awaken **“Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,*

Within ***"The Heart"*** of ***"The One"***  
Who Will Truly ***"Let Himself End"*** In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
*and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. And Through ***"This Truth"***, That Is, And Through ***"The Resonance of This Final Truth"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now ***"The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Song"*** (See ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, And Now As ***"Song 01"***, And ***"Song 02"*** of ***"The Song Version"*** of ***"Our True Story"***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, Let God Pull ***"Your Soul Life"*** Back Into Himself, As ***"His Child"***, That Is, As His Child of ***God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In ***"This Way"***, And ***"Only"*** In ***"This Way"***, Truly Liberating ***"Your Soul Life"*** From ***"The Beast/Satan"*** Within You, Who In Truth Is ***"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"***, And In Truth Is Only Leading ***"Your Soul"*** To ***"An Eternal Elemental Life"*** of ***"Separation From"*** God Within You, For The Benefit of All of ***"The Elemental Children"*** of ***"The Beast/Satan"*** Now ***"Living and Thriving"*** Within ***"Your Impure Heart/Mind"*** Within You, Who In Truth Are Now ***"Your True Children"*** of ***"The 7 Hells"*** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A

God", So "You Now Believe", So "You Now Trust", Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In "Your Impure Heart/Mind", As In Truth Only "An Imaginary God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, As In Truth Only "A Make Believe God" of "Your Intellect", Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help "Your Life" In Any "Way, Shape, Or Form", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of "The True Things" of God, That is, About "Who God Really Is", Which In Truth Is "Your Own True Life" Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As "Your Soul Life", And About "Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is", Which In Truth Is "Within God Within You", That Is, Within "God As Your Creator", Within You, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing

God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up



**“You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within**

God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”

Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,***

**As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating***

*You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 47”**

**End of Page**

1.

December 30th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 46”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 12-29-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”:**

**“Understanding”**

***The Inner Meaning  
of “God”  
And of “Muhammad (Sal.)”  
As Now “One”,***

***That Is,  
The Inner Meaning  
of “You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,***

**Within**  
**God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**  
**As Now in Truth**  
**“The First Step”**  
**In You**  
**Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And**  
**Understanding**  
**That In Truth**  
**“There are reasons**  
**why we must understand**  
**these inner meanings”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

***For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.***

***Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,***

***As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.**

December 30th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 46”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 12-29-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*The Inner Meaning  
of “God”  
And of “Muhammad (Sal.)”  
As Now “One”,*

*That Is,  
The Inner Meaning  
of “You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul”*

*As Now “One”,*  
*Within*  
*God Within You,*  
*and that is for sure. **Amen.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 46”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 46”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”**  
**For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”**  
**On-line Version**  
**Download Version**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***



**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 12-29-14,**  
**As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Inner Meaning**  
**of “God”**  
**And of “Muhammad (Sal.)”**  
**As Now “One”,**

**That Is,**  
**The Inner Meaning**  
**of “You and God”**  
**As Now “Your Soul”**  
**As Now “One”,**

*Within  
God Within You,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.***

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

*The Inner Meaning  
of “God”  
And of “Muhammad (Sal.)”  
As Now “One”,*

*That Is,  
The Inner Meaning  
of “You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
As Now “One”,*

*Within  
God Within You,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.***

*That Is,*

**As Now in Truth**  
**“The First Step”**  
**In You**  
**Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And**  
**Understanding**  
**That In Truth**  
**“There are reasons**  
**why we must understand**  
**these inner meanings”**,  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**For In Truth**  
**“Understanding Muhammad”**,  
 **blessings and peace be upon him.**

**Is Now in Truth**

**“The First Step”**  
***In You Now Understanding Yourself,***

**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Understanding” of God,**  
**By God,**  
***Within God Within You,***  
***and that is for sure.***

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My***  
**Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

**As Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,**

**As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

***"The light of Allah and Muhammad (Sal.) is present in all lives; if  
this treasure did not exist, all of everything would die.***

***"However, for those who think it is dead, it is dead.***

“For those who think it is not dead, it is not dead.

“It depends upon the inner heart of each person.

“It is alive to those who say it is alive; it is dead to those who say it is dead; it is a sheikh to those who say it is a sheikh; it is a guru to those who say it is a guru; it is a messenger (rasūl) to those who say it is a rasūl; it is the Nūr (That Is, As Now “The Resplendent Light” of God) to those who say it is the Nūr; it is Muhammad [Sal.] (“That Is, As Now “The Muham” Or “The Face” of God) to those who say it is Muhammad (Sal.), and it is the light of the heart, or Ahmad (That Is, As Now “The Heart” of God), to those who say it is the heart.

“It is An'am Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Muhammad” of God that supplies “The Nourishment” of God) to those who consider it to be An'am Muhammad.

“It is the Hayāt Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Muhammad” of God that gives “The Life” of God) to those who consider him to be Hayāt Muhammad.

“It is Awwal Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Muhammad” of God who is responsible for “The Creation” of God) to those who consider it to be that.

“And to those who think of it as **Athi Muhammad** (That Is, As Now **“The Manifested”** of God), Or **Anāthi Muhammad** (That Is, As Now **“The Un-Manifested”** of God), it is that.

“This treasure will benefit each person according to what they consider it to be.

“It will be **Nūr Muhammad** (That Is, As Now **“The Plenitude”** of God, That Is, As Now **“The Light”** of God that emerged from Allah Within You) to those who consider it to be **Nūr Muhammad**.

“It will be seen as the **sukūn** (That Is, As Now **“The 18000 Universes”** of God, Within God Within You) supported by Allah to those who consider it to be **Allāh Muhammad**.

-----

“There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings.

“It is not sufficient for us to simply know the words of the Qur'an; we cannot benefit sufficiently from merely reciting the Qur'an.

“There is a specific intention with which the Qur'an should be recited, a certain manner in which it should be read and understood.

“This is why the Rasūl (Sal.) told his followers,

**"Go even unto China  
to learn true knowledge,  
to learn 'ilm."**

**"He told them this despite the fact that they already had the Qur'an,  
because the only way to understand the wealth of the Qur'an is  
through the slaves of Allah who know its explanations.**

**"Only if the Qur'an is understood in this manner can we understand  
the Rasül (Sal.).**

**"And if the Rasül (Sal.) is understood, we can understand Allah.**

**"If we understand Allah and the Rasül (Sal.), then we can  
understand the one who exists within as the sukün and the mīm.**

**"And only then we can understand our own self.**

**"The treasure that existed as the Final Prophet, (Sal.) the son of  
Aminah and 'Abdullah, as the First Prophet, in the beginning of  
creation (awwal), as the Rasül or Prophet in the hereafter (ākhirah),  
and as the Rasül in the period before creation (anäthi) - this  
treasure was revealed as Muhammad (Sal.)."**

-----



**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Message-46” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Messages”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Why We Recite the Maulids”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You  
Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Inner Meaning of “God”  
And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner  
Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”,  
Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Understanding That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching

**Us Again, “The Following”, That Is, From “An Excerpt” From The Publication, “Why We Recite the Maulids”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“It is not sufficient for us to simply know the words of the Qur'an, (And Now To Simply Know “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**“We cannot benefit sufficiently from merely reciting the Qur'an, (And From Now Merely Reciting “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**“There is a specific intention with which the Qur'an, (And Now “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), should be recited, a certain manner in which it should be read and understood.**

**Bawa. That Is, “There is a specific intention with which the Qur'an, And Now “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Finally, “The Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, should be recited, a certain manner in which it should be read and understood.**

**Bawa. And That Is, With “The One True Intention” For “The Presence” of God, As Now Again “One With” God, Within God**

Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God, Within God Within You, Rather Than “Your Continued Presence” As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now Exclusively “The Ignorance” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“This is why the Rasūl (Sal.) told his followers, (And Now Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Told His Children, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling His Children Again, The Following, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*“Go even unto China  
to learn true knowledge,  
to learn 'ilm.”*

*“He told them this despite the fact that they already had the Qur'an because the only way to understand the wealth of the Qur'an is through the slaves of Allah who know its explanations.*

*(Bawa. And Now We Are Telling You This, Again, And Now Telling All of My Children This, Again, Without Exception, despite the fact that you already have “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) because the only way to understand the wealth of “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) is through “The One True Slave” of*

Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, who Truly knows its explanations, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And “The One True Slave” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, who Truly knows the explanations of “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen

“Only if the Qur'an, [And Now , If “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)], is understood in this manner can we understand the Rasül (Sal.).

“And if the Rasül (Sal.) is understood, we can understand Allah.

“If we understand Allah and the Rasül (Sal.), then we can understand the one who exists within as the sukün and the mīm.

“And only then we can understand our own self (That Is, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The treasure that existed as the Final Prophet, (Sal.) the son of Aminah and 'Abdullah, as the First Prophet, in the beginning of creation (awwal), as the Rasül or Prophet in the hereafter (äkhirah),

and as the Rasūl in the period before creation (anāthi) - this treasure was revealed as Muhammad (Sal.).

(Bawa. And Now “The Understanding” of “This Treasure” Is Now Being Revealed By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.**

As Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

*"The light of Allah and Muhammad (Sal.) is present in all lives; if this treasure did not exist, all of everything would die.*

*"However, for those who think it is dead, it is dead.*

*"For those who think it is not dead, it is not dead.*

*"It depends upon the inner heart of each person.*

*"It is alive to those who say it is alive; it is dead to those who say it is dead; it is a sheikh to those who say it is a sheikh; it is a guru to those who say it is a guru; it is a messenger (rasūl) to those who say it is a rasūl; it is the Nūr (That Is, As Now "The Resplendent Light" of God) to those who say it is the Nūr; it is Muhammad (Sal.)*



(“That Is, As Now “The Muham” Or “The Face” of God) to those who say it is Muhammad (Sal.), and it is the light of the heart, or Ahmad (That Is, As Now “The Heart” of God), to those who say it is the heart.

“It is An'am Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Muhammad” of God that supplies “The Nourishment” of God) to those who consider it to be An'am Muhammad.

“It is the Hayät Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Muhammad” of God that gives “The Life” of God) to those who consider him to be Hayät Muhammad.

“It is Awwal Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Muhammad” of God who is responsible for “The Creation” of God) to those who consider it to be that.

“And to those who think of it as Athi Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Manifested” of God), Or Anäthi Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Un-Manifested” of God), it is that.

“This treasure will benefit each person according to what they consider it to be.

“It will be Nür Muhammad (That Is, As Now “The Plenitude” of God, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God that emerged from Allah Within You) to those who consider it to be Nür Muhammad.

“It will be seen as the sukūn (That Is, As Now “The 18000  
Universes” of God, Within God Within You) supported by Allah to  
those who consider it to be Allāh Muhammad.

-----

“There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings.

“It is not sufficient for us to simply know the words of the Qur'an;  
we cannot benefit sufficiently from merely reciting the Qur'an.

“There is a specific intention with which the Qur'an should be  
recited, a certain manner in which it should be read and  
understood.

“This is why the Rasūl (Sal.) told his followers,

“Go even unto China  
to learn true knowledge,  
to learn 'ilm.”

“He told them this despite the fact that they already had the Qur'an,  
because the only way to understand the wealth of the Qur'an is  
through the slaves of Allah who know its explanations.

**“Only if the Qur'an is understood in this manner can we understand the Rasūl (Sal.).**

**“And if the Rasūl (Sal.) is understood, we can understand Allah.**

**“If we understand Allah and the Rasūl (Sal.), then we can understand the one who exists within as the sukūn and the mīm.**

**“And only then we can understand our own self.**

**“The treasure that existed as the Final Prophet, (Sal.) the son of Aminah and 'Abdullah, as the First Prophet, in the beginning of creation (awwal), as the Rasūl or Prophet in the hereafter (ākhirah), and as the Rasūl in the period before creation (anāthi) - this treasure was revealed as Muhammad (Sal.)”.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Should Be”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And “Understanding” That In Truth “There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My  
Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love  
Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already  
Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In

Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching”

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of

God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God's Actions of "The Power" of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now "The Grace" of "The Dhat" of God Awakening Within God Within You, That Is, As Now "The Awakening" of "Your 6th Levels" of "Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness", That Is, As Now "Your Divine Analytic Wisdom" Awakening Within God Within You, As Now "The Wisdom" That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now "A Good Person" In "The World", and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now "A Good Person" In "The World" Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With "Your Life" In "The World", Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To "Die In God" Before "You Die" In "Your Grave", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To "Die In God" Before "You Die" In "Your Grave", But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", and that is for sure. Amen,



**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like,

and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

That Is, **“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

**For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”,**

That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Your Life” When You Have Correctly Learned How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding” These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

*And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, **And My Dearest Loving Children All** of These Clear Signs of "God's State", **Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

**For Example, See "God's Song"** of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of **Man Living In "The World"** **From 1986 To 2086, if you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For "The Second Half"** of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of **Man**

**Living** In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within** “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 41”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”**, That Is, **While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God**, if **you** like, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now God For You**, and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck,

That Is, **As Now** “Your 4 Angels” **Plus** “Your Triple Flame” **of God**; 4 + 3 = 7, That Is, **As Now** “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, As Now “The World” of **Wisdom** In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) **As** “Your True Life”, **Within** “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping**, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, As Now “The World” of **God** In “The Center” **Within** “Your Center” **As Now** “Your Perfected True Life”, **Within** “The Kingdom of God”, **Within** God Within You, That Is, **As** “Your Allah Muhammad”, **Either Correctly Focused Or Not**, and that is for sure.

(Also See [Chapter 30](#), “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More** On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “*Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives*” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 37”)**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

Understand About **“A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand”**, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 36”**)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
That “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,**

**And  
That “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 35”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 34](#)”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding**

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)**

-----

**And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,**



- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,*

***Is Also Not** “The Current State” **of You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)*

-----

**Bawa. And** “This” State **of You Now**

**“Understanding”** **What It Means** In Truth **To** Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,*

And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,

But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
32”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To  
Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine  
Knowledge (‘Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As  
Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now  
“One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened  
Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That

Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 31](#)")

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In Front of God, And Say To God

***“O God,  
It Is All Your Will”,  
and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 30”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

- 1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And**
- 2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And**
- 3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And**
- 4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkuf”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now**

“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You,

**And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 28](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 27”)***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now***

***“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.***

***Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)***

***(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,***



***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 26](#)”)***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now***

***Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **First As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, **As In Truth** “His/Your Next World”, **For Eternity**, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now In Truth** God Living In “The World” With You, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is **Still Living In** “The World”

**With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 11")***

-----

**Bawa. And "This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" The True Meaning of "Adam and Eve" (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now "Your Individual Soul" (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And "Your Universal Soul" (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And "Your Truth" (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now "One" Within You, That Is, As Now "One" Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 12")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As**

Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 14")*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 15](#)")*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 16](#)")*

-----



Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The Nature of **“Your One True Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly** **“Understand”** The Nature of **“Your One True Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** With God Within You, That Is, **Now Between** **“Yourself and God”**, Which In Truth Is Now Your **“Oneness”** With God, That Is, First **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, And Within **“That”**, And Second **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within **“That”**, And Third **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, That Is, Between **“Yourself”** And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And Within **“That”**, And Fourth **As Now** **“Your Current Relationship”** of **“Oneness”** Between **“Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, That Is, Between **“Yourself”** And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 19”)**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become**

**“One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,**

**And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,**

For In Truth **What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”**, **As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”**, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, In 1886,

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Nature of God, And In Truth** “The True Nature” **of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Which In Truth Is Now** “Your Universality”, **Rather Than** “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 23”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 25”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **The One True Value Within You**, Which In Truth Is **Now God**, That Is, First **As Now** “God Within You” And **“You Within God”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, First **As Now** **“You and God”** **As Now** **“Your Individual Soul”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Station”** of **“Man-God”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, First **As Now** “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** **“You and God”** **As Now** **“Your Universal Soul”** **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Perfected True Man”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**, Within “Man-God”,



Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That,**

**“There is only one family.**

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūrat-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the  
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

Bawa. And **This** **State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With**

You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “His **Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His **Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “His **Monkey Mind**” And Within “His **Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To **God** Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon”*

to always **be there.**

**“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we**

**consider permanent.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we**

**depended upon.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we**

**thought**  
**were permanent.**

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See **“Chapter 137”** In **“Our True Story”** To Download **“Chapter 137”**)

-----

(Note: See **Chapter 137** In **“The Book Version”** (Page 02) of **“Our True Story”** To Download **“Chapter 137”** For More Examples of **“Your Current Station”**, if you like, That Is, of What **“Is Not “The**

Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure)

-----  
“Part C”  
-----

“Your Current Station”

||

“As It Currently Is”  
-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/ Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To**



Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It  
“Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate  
Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From  
“Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your  
Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is,  
of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final  
Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”*  
*Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth*  
*“The Understanding”*  
*of “The Omniscient Silent One”*  
*Is Now “The Perfect Ending”*  
*of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth*  
*“The Perfect Ending”*  
*of “That Perfect Story”*  
*Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”*  
*of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,*  
*and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,***

***Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)***

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm), and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now**

**“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “**This**” **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Stop** “**Working For Wages**” **To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “**Illusory Reward**” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God**

Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God

And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of  
“The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And  
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The  
End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
“One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like,**

That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some



New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start** To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
**To** “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
**To** “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
**And To Heal** “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,  
**Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To **“Your**

**True State**” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** **“The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God** Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving**



Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”  
of “Love Message 46”**

**End of Page**